

(ovs)

Expenditure and Food Survey

2005-2006

QUESTIONNAIRE DOCUMENTATION

HOUSEHOLD SECTION

Source: Expenditure and Food Survey, National Statistics

© Crown Copyright material is reproduced with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO)

EXPENDITURE AND FOOD SURVEY

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

April 2005 - March 2006

Using this documentation

The Expenditure and Food Survey uses Computer Assisted Interviewing (CAI). CAI allows interviewers to enter answers directly into the computer during the interview, saving a great deal of time and reducing inputting errors. But because all of the questions are contained within the computer, no paper version of the questionnaire in the traditional sense actually exists. Therefore, this paper document has been produced for reference purposes. It is based on a listing of the CAI instrument.

Questionnaire structure

Sections/ Topics

The questionnaire is divided into sections which follow the main topics. A description of the topic covered by subsequent questions is given at the top of each questionnaire page.

The routing to each section is stated at the start of the section. This defines to which subsample of individuals the questions in that section apply.

Questions

Each question is laid out in the following way:

[question name]

[routing - subsample to whom it applies]

[text seen by interviewer on screen]

[range of permitted answers; omission means text entered]

The question name is made up the following way:

[BLAISE BLOCK NAME].[BLAISE variable name] [**EFS variable name**]

where:

- The *EFS variable name* (printed in bold) is the name a variable has within the EFS dataset.
- The *BLAISE BLOCK NAME* and *BLAISE variable name* are used within the BLAISE instrument and are not of use to EFS dataset users.

If the EFS variable name and the BLAISE variable name are the same, the brackets that usually contain the EFS variable name instead contain an asterisk (*) and the BLAISE name is printed in bold:

e.g. QTGovSch.**ProgType** (*)

Routing

At each question, a description is given of the sub-sample to whom it applies. If the routing is taken from another question which can be seen nearby, the CAI name of the question is used for reference. Otherwise an English description of the sub-sample is given; where this is not as precise as the CAI description would be, reference is made to the relevant question and code(s).

Finding the location of a variable within the questionnaire

The index at the back is ordered by EFS variable name. Therefore, if the EFS variable name is known, the relevant question from which it is obtained can be identified.

Finding the answers to a question within the dataset

Using the EFS variable name in combination with the EFS file name, the variable can be located within the EFS dataset. The respective EFS file name is shown at the top of each questionnaire page and at the point at which the file changes (i.e. an EFS file name relates to all of the questions following it until a new file name is given).

Edit only, derived and system variables

Most derived variables are named DV (except, for example, LoanAge). There are some SYSTEM VARIABLES which are included in this documentation for completeness only.

Changes to the Expenditure and Food Survey

Questions, wording, codes, etc. that are new or have changed in the 2005-2006 survey are shown.

Notes

The Vehicles question block was redesigned for the 2005/06 quarter 1 (Q1) to quarter 3 (Q3) survey period (April 2005 to December 2005); and then again for the 2005/06 quarter 4 (Q4) period (January 2006 to March 2006). Both the 2005/06 Q1-Q3 and 2005/06 Q4 versions of the EFS questionnaire are presented in this document.

APPENDIX A:**Standard Period Codes**

A new period coding frame was introduced from April 1996. A number of questions relating to period covered use this standard set of codes.

One week	1
Two weeks	2
Three weeks	3
Four weeks	4
Calendar Month	5
Two Calendar Months	7
Eight times a year	8
Nine times a year	9
Ten times a year	10
Three months	13
Six months	26
A year	52
Less than one week	90
One off/lump sum	95
None of these	97

N.B. codes 95 and 97 are for interview use only and will be re-coded to one of the other codes in the dataset.

Question Block	Page
Administrative variables	7
Household composition	15
Benefit Units	26
Accommodation	27
Tenure	30
Mortgages	31
Rent and Housing Benefit	37
Services in Rent	40
Northern Ireland Rates questions	42
Water Charges	45
Accommodation Charges	48
Structural Insurance	49
Council Tax	51
Private Pension Contributions	56
Life Insurance	58
Medical/ Other Insurances	60
Consumer Durables	62
Telephone Payments	67
Electricity Payments	71
Gas Payments	74
Central Heating	77
TV	79

vehicles (January 2006 – March 2006)

100

Season tickets

118

Credit cards

120

loans

123

Hire purchase

128

Club credit

134

Second dwellings

136

Central heating

137

Capital improvements

141

House maintenance

143

house fees

145

Holiday

151

Welfare milk

161

Pregnancy

162

Free school milk

163

School meals

164

Meals on wheels

166

Education Maintenance Allowance

168

Education grants

170

Student loans

171

Educational fees

172

Leisure classes

174

Separation/ maintenance allowance

175

2005-2006: Household Questionnaire**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Bank charges	176
Standing orders/ direct debits	178
High Cost Items	180
Employer refunds	181
Money given to household members	183
Items paid direct from outside household	187
Internet purchases	191

Administrative variables

FILE: HOUSEHOLD/PERSON

Section applies to All households

Area (*)

Area Number

1..99997

Address (*)

Address Number

1..97

HHold (*)

Household Number

1..3

Serial

Serial number excluding household number

1..9999997

Hhold2

Household number

1..3

Surviv

3- letter acronym for survey

(STRING)

SampYear (*)

Sample Year

2004..2005

Amended previously SampMnth is now SampMth

SampMth (*)

Sample month

1..12

SampQtr (*)

Sample quarter

April to June	1
July to September	2
October to December.....	3
January to March.....	4

Attempt

Reissue indicator (2+)

1..7

Administrative variables

FILE: HOUSEHOLD

GovRegGB () (*)

Government Office Region + Northern Ireland

Variable attached at Local Authority level

North East.....	1
North West	2
Merseyside	3
Yorks and Humberside.....	4
East Midlands	5
West Midlands.....	6
East of England	7
London	8
South East.....	9
South West	10
Wales.....	11
Scotland.....	12
Northern Ireland	13

Acorn (*)

ACORN geo-demographic code

1..59 (may be blank if not known)

SLA (*)

Local authority area

4 character alpha-numeric field

Administrative variables

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

PafReg (*)## The Government Office Region regional stratifier

Variable attached at GOR level

North East Metropolitan	1
North East Non-Metropolitan.....	2
North West Metropolitan.....	3
North West Non-Metropolitan	4
Merseyside	5
Yorks & Humberside Metropolitan.....	6
Yorks & Humberside Non-Metropolitan.....	7
East Midlands	8
West Midlands Metropolitan.....	9
West Midlands Non-Metropolitan.....	10
Eastern Outer Metropolitan.....	11
East Anglia Eastern Other (Ex East Anglia)	12
London North East	13
London North West.....	14
London South East	15
London South West.....	16
South East Outer Metropolitan.....	17
South East Other.....	18
South West	19
Glamorgan, Gwent	20
Clwyd, Gwynedd, Dyfed, Powys	21
Highland, Grampian, Tayside	22
Fife, Central, Lothian	23
Glasgow.....	24
Strathclyde ex Glasgow.....	25
Borders, Dumfries, Galloway.....	26
Northern Ireland.....	27

Country

Country (based on GOR)

England.....	1
Wales.....	2
Scotland.....	3
Northern Ireland	4

Administrative variables

SurvYr (*)

Year of survey

2004-2005 *Previously 2003-2004*

GorA

GOR (alpha version)

STRING[1]

CountryC

Country (based on address)

STRING[1]

GFFMU

0..2

Administrative variables**FILE:HOUSEHOLD****CTPay (*)***APPLIES IF Great Britain***Council tax, Band A** - England, Wales and Scotland only

0.00..997.00

CTPayW (*)*APPLIES IF {Country = Scotland}***Domestic Water charge, Band A** - Scotland only

0.00..997.00

CTPayS*APPLIES IF {Country = Scotland}***Domestic Sewerage charge, Band A** - Scotland only

0.00..997.00

NIRate (*)*APPLIES IF {Country = Northern Ireland}***Domestic rates poundage** - N. Ireland only

0.00..997.00

Administrative variables**FILE:HOUSEHOLD****Mosaic****Mosaic code**

1..997

UR**Urban Rural Indicator**

1.997

NimpDry**Number of imputed diaries**

0..2

Startdat (*)**Date of interview**

Enter date interview with this household was started

STRING of format 'dd-mm-yyyy'

Datechk

Is this

The first time you've opened this questionnaire..... 1

Or the second or later time..... 2

Emergency code if computers date is wrong at later check..... 5

Administrative variables

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

IntSTime (*)
 (SYSTEM VARIABLE)
Interview start time

HHOLD_HomeChks (*)
 (SYSTEM VARIABLE)
 (Interviewer) **Do you want home checks switched on?**

Interview.....	1
Home checks on	2
Office edit.....	7

PABNum (*)
 (SYSTEM VARIABLE)
Editor identification number
 1..20

DStart (*)
Starting date for diaries
 STRING of format 'dd-mm-yyyy'

WhoHere

Who normally lives at this address

- QSignIn.WhoHere (harmonized question)
- Cont PRESS (1) TO CONTINUE

Dvhsiz
DV for Household Size
 1..97

Administrative variables

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Totsecs
Total time interviewing in household

0..120000

Totmins
Total time interviewing in household

0..500

Incsecs
Total time in income section (Seconds)

0..120000

Incmins
Total time in income section (Minutes)

0..500

Houssecs
Time spent in household section (Seconds)

0..120000

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Housmins
Time spent in household section (Minutes)

0..500

Household composition

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Applies to all adults

NumAdult (*)
Number of people AGED 16 OR MORE living in household
1...14

Numchild (*)
Number of children aged under 16 living in this household (DV)
0...14

Numssex
Number of same sex partners
0...14

Numcpart
Number of co-habiting partners
0...14

Nummpart
Number of married partners
0...14

Numhhldr
Number of householders
0...14

NumCh18
Number of children aged 18 or under
0..14

Household composition

FILE:PERSON

QTHCOMP.Name () (*)
Please tell me the first name of this person

QTHCOMP.Sex () (*)
Code (person)'s sex
Male..... 1
Female 2

QTHCOMP.Birth (*)
Full date of birth
Date DD-MM-YYYY
(DK allowed for delivery)

QTHCOMP.AgeIf (*)
APPLIES IF BIRTH = MISSING
What was your/person's age last birthday?
0..97

QTHCOMP.DVAge (*)
Age for whole sample (derived)
0..120

Household composition

FILE:PERSON

QTHCOMP.Marstat (*)

APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16 - 99

Are you / Is (person)

Single, that is never been married	1
Married and living with husband/wife	2
Married and separated from husband/wife	3
Divorced	4
or Widowed	5

QTHCOMPLiveWith (*)

APPLIES IF (HHOLD.NumAdult > 1) AND (QHCOMP.Marstat = 1,3,4,5)

May I just check, are you living with someone in this household as a couple?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2
SPONTANEOUS ONLY same sex couple	3

QTHCOMP.HHLDR

APPLIES IF AGE > 15

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented ?

This person alone.....	1
This person jointly.....	3
Not owner/ renter.....	5

QTHCOMP.DVMARDF

De facto marital status

Married.....	1
Cohabiting	2
Single	3
Widowed	4
Divorced	5
Separated	6
Same sex couple	7

Household composition**FILE:PERSON****QTHComp. DVAge4
Grouped Age (4)**

(1)	g0to24	0 to 24
(2)	g25to64	25 to 64
(3)	g65to74	65 to 74
(4)	g75plus	75 and over

**QTHComp. DVAge5
Grouped Age (5)**

(1)	g0to15	0 to 15
(2)	g16to34	16 to 34
(3)	g35to54	35 to 54
(4)	g55to74	55 to 74
(5)	g75plus	75 and over

**QTHComp. DVAge6
Grouped Age (6)**

(1)	g0to15	0 to 15
(2)	g16to24	16 to 24
(3)	g25to44	25 to 44
(4)	g45to64	45 to 64
(5)	g65to74	65 to 74
(6)	g75plus	75 and over

**QTHComp. DVAge9
Grouped Age (9)**

(1)	g0to15	0 to 15
(2)	g16to24	16 to 24
(3)	g25to34	25 to 34
(4)	g35to44	35 to 44
(5)	g45to54	45 to 54
(6)	g55to64	55 to 64
(7)	g65to74	65 to 74
(8)	g75to84	75 to 84
(9)	g85plus	85 and over

Household composition

FILE:PERSON

QTHComp. DVAge18

Grouped Age (18)

(1)	g0to4	0 to 4
(2)	g5to10	5 to 10
(3)	g11to15	11 to 15
(4)	g16to19	16 to 19
(5)	g20to24	20 to 24
(6)	g25to29	25 to 29
(7)	g30to34	30 to 34
(8)	g35to39	35 to 39
(9)	g40to44	40 to 44
(10)	g45to49	45 to 49
(11)	g50to54	50 to 54
(12)	g55to59	55 to 59
(13)	g60to64	60 to 64
(14)	g65to69	65 to 69
(15)	g70to74	70 to 74
(16)	g75to79	75 to 79
(17)	g80to84	80 to 84
(18)	g85plus	85 and over

QTHCOMP.Workage (*)

Working age DV

(1)	g0to15	0 to 15
(2)	Workag	16 to 59/64 (F/M)
(3)	Over	60/65 and over (F/M)

QTMEMHLD.Name

STRING (12)

QTMEMHLD.MemHld (*)

APPLIES IF (QHCOMP.Marstat=2) or (QHCOMP..Livewith=1)

CODE WHETHER

Spouse/cohabitee is a household member	1
Spouse/cohabitee is not a household member	2

QHRP.HiHNum

APPLIES IF (QTHComp.NumHhldr > 1) AND (HHldr = 3)

You have told me that [Person] jointly own or rent the accommodation.**Which of you/who has the the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources ?**

Person number of HiH

1..15.

IF TWO OR MORE HAVE SAME INCOME, ENTER 11

15= NO SPOUSE/PARTNER

Household composition**FILE:PERSON****QHRP.JntEldA**

APPLIES IF (QTHComp.NumHhldr > 1) AND (HiHNum = 11)

Enter person number of the eldest joint householder from those with the same highest income.

ASK OR RECORD

1..14

QHRP.JntEldB

APPLIES IF (QTHComp.NumHhldr > 1) AND (HiHNum = DK) OR (HiHNum = RF)

Enter person number of the eldest joint householder

ASK OR RECORD

1..14

QHRP.DVHRPNum

APPLIES IF QTHComp.NumHhldr > 1

DV for Person No of HRP

1..14

QHRP.HRPPart

APPLIES IF (QTHComp.NumHhldr > 1) AND (QTHComp.MarStat = MarrLiv) OR (QTHComp.LiveWith = Yes) OR (QTHComp.LiveWith = SameSex)

Household Reference Persons' partner

1..15

Household composition

FILE:PERSON

QTPerID.HRPID ##

Marker for HRP

HRP	1
Not HRP	2

QTPerID.HRPPrID ##

Marker for HRP's partner

HRP's partner	1
Not HRP's partner	2

- #NameRel STRING (12)

- #Name Resp STRING (168)

QHRELS.R (R[01] TO R[14])

Code relationship of everyone to everyone (adults + children)	
Spouse	1
Cohabitee	2
Son/daughter (incl adopted)	3
Step-son/daughter	4
Foster child	5
Son-in-law/daughter-in-law	6
Parent/Guardian	7
Step-parent	8
Foster parent	9
Parent-in-law	10
Brother/sister (incl. adopted)	11
Step-brother/sister	12
Foster brother/sister	13
Brother/sister-in-law	14
Grand-child	15
Grand-parent	16
Other relative	17
Other non-relative	18

QTHRels [1] to [14] R[1] to R[13]

Household composition

FILE:PERSON

QTEdAge[].FtEd (*)

APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16 - 99

Are you / is (person) currently in full-time education?

Yes..... 1
No..... 2

QTEdAge.QBEdAge[].TypeEd (*)

APPLIES IF QHCOMP.FtEd = 10

What type of school or college do you / does ... attend?

STATE run special (eg for children with disabilities
and special educational needs).....4
Secondary/grammar school (STATE run or ASSISTED).....7
Non-advanced further education/sixth form/tertiary/
further education college.....8
Any PRIVATE/Independent school, preparatory, primary, secondary, City
Technology Colleges.....9
University/polytechnic/any other HIGHER education.....10

QTEdAge.QBEdAge[].FtEdChk(*)

APPLIES IF QTHCOMP.FtEd = 1 and Age > 18

May I just check, have you been in continuous full-time education since childhood?

**CODE 2 (NO) IF CURRENT FULL-TIME EDUCATION BEGAN IN LATER LIFE
E.G. AS A MATURE STUDENT**

Yes.....1
No.....2

QTEdAge.QBEdAge[].TEA (*)

APPLIES IF QHCOMP.FtEd = 2 or QHCOMP.FtEdChk = 2

**At what age did you / did ... complete continuous full-time education that is, the period
of education that started in early childhood?**

Enter age

IF NEVER IN EDUCATION CODE 10.

GIVE ESTIMATE IF AGE NOT KNOWN.

EXCLUDE PERIODS OF CONTINUOUS EDUCATION IN LATER LIFE, EG AS A
MATURE STUDENT

10..97

If no value is given 97 = missing or never have been in full time education

Household composition**FILE:PERSON**

QTEdAge.QBEdAge.[].INA011 (*)

APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16 - 99

Code whether (person) is...

A spender.....	1
or an absent spender	2

*(b) Section applies to all aged 0 to 15 years***CODING FRAME AMENDED ADDED:** Home Schooling.....11

HHC.ChGrid.School (*)

What type of school does (person) attend?

Not yet attending education.....	1
Nursery school/nursery class/playgroup/pre-school.....	2
STATE run primary (including reception classes).....	3
STATE run special (eg for children with disabilities and special educational needs)	4
Middle deemed primary school (STATE run or ASSISTED).....	5
Middle deemed secondary school (STATE run or ASSISTED)	6
Secondary/grammar school (STATE run or ASSISTED)	7
Non-advanced further education/sixth form/tertiary/further education college.....	8
Any PRIVATE/Independent school (prep, primary, secondary, City Technology Colleges.....	9
University/polytechnic/any other HIGHER education.....	10
Home Schooling.....	11

HHC.ChGrid.DiarStat (*)

APPLIES TO ALL AGED 7 - 15

Code whether child is completing a youth diary, is an absent spender or refused to participate

Completing youth diary	(1)
Absent spender	(2)
Refused youth diary task	(3)
Not Applicable (Northern Ireland only).....	(7)

Household composition*Applies to all members of household*

QTPart.Qpart[].Partner
Has opposite sex partner

Yes.....(1)

No.....(2)

QTPart.Qpart[].PartNo
Person number of opposite sex partner
 1..17

QTPart.Qpart[].SSPart
Has partner in household (same or opposite sex)

Yes.....(1)

No.....(2)

QTPart.Qpart.SSPNo
Person number of partner
 1..17

QTNation.QNation[].Nation

SHOW CARD A

ASKED ONLY OF HRP AND HRP's PARTNER

What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose your answer from the card and choose as many or as few as apply.

English	1
Scottish	2
Welsh	3
Irish	4
British	5
Other	6

QTNation.QNation[].NatSpec

APPLIES IF QTNation.QNation = 6 (Previously QTEthnic.Nation=6)

How would you describe your national identity?

(Text field)

Household composition**FILE:PERSON**

QTEthnic.QEthnic[].Ethnic

SHOW CARD A1

ASKED ONLY OF HRP AND PARTNER

To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong ?

White - British.....	1
Any other White background	2
Mixed - White and Black Caribbean	3
Mixed - White and Black African	4
Mixed - White and Asian	5
Any other mixed background	6
Asian or Asian British - Indian.....	7
Asian or Asian British - Pakistani	8
Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi	9
Asian or Asian British – any other Asian background	10
Black or Black British - Black Caribbean	11
Black or Black British – Black African.....	12
Black or Black British – any other Black background	13
Chinese	14
Any other	15

QTEthnic.QEthnic[].EthDes

*APPLIES IF QTEthnic.QEthnic = 2, 6, 10, 13 OR 15***How would you describe your ethnic group?**

STRING [40] (Text field)

Benefit Units

FILE: HOUSEHOLD

Applies to All households

QBenUnit.DV NumBU (*)
Number of benefit units
1...14

QFamUnit.NoUnits
Number of family units
1...14

FILE: PERSON

QbenDV. DVBenU1 (*) benefit unit number (person level)
1...14

QFamUnit.Afam1
Family unit no. (person level)
1...14

QBenUnit.BenUinfo
1) c PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

QbenUnit.ShowBen (allocation of benefit units)
1) c PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

Accommodation

Applies to All households

FILE: HOUSEHOLD

QACCOM.Accom (*)

INTERVIEWER CODE: IS THE HOUSEHOLD'S ACCOMMODATION:

a house or bungalow	1
a flat or maisonette	2
a room/rooms.....	3
or something else ?	4

QACCOM.HseType (*)

APPLIES IF QACCOM.AcomType = 1

INTERVIEWER CODE IS THE HOUSE/BUNGALOW	
detached.....	1
semi-detached.....	2
or terraced/end of terrace?	3

QACCOM.FltTyp (*)

APPLIES IF QACCOM.AcomType = 2

INTERVIEWER CODE IS THE FLAT/MAISONETTE	
a purpose built block	1
a converted house/some other kind of building?	2

QACCOM.AccOth (*)

APPLIES IF QACCOM.AcomType = 4

INTERVIEWER CODE IS THE ACCOMMODATION A:	
caravan, mobile home or houseboat	1
or some other kind of accommodation?	2

QACCOM.BusDwell (*)

INTERVIEWER ASK OR CODE WHETHER ADDRESS IS ATTACHED TO BUSINESS PREMISES

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

Accommodation

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QACCOM.LtResYrs (*)

ASK (HRP) ONLY

For how many years have you lived at this address?

IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR CODE 0

0..100

QACCOM.LtResMth (*)

APPLIES IF QACCOM.LtResYrs < 1

How many months have you lived here?

1..11

QTROOMS.RoomShar (*)

APPLIES TO ALL

Are any rooms in your accommodation shared with anyone who is not a member of your household ?

Yes.....1

No.....2

QTROOMS.Rooms1 (1) cont PRESS (1) TO CONTINUE

QTROOMS.NRms1-4 (*)

APPLIES TO ALL

How many of the following rooms do you have in this house/flat?

Bedrooms0..20

Kitchens (over six and a half feet wide).....0..20

Dining/living room0..20

Utility and other rooms (excluding toilets & bathrooms).....0..20

QTROOMS.ShRms1-4 (*)

APPLIES IF NRMS>0 AND ROOMSHAR = YES

How many rooms of this type are shared with other household(s) (or would be shared if someone moved into the empty accommodation)?

0..20

QTROOMS.DVRMS (*)

DV for total number of rooms, excluding small kitchens and bathroom

0..100

Accommodation

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QTROOMS.DVSHARE (*)

DV for total number of shared rooms, excluding small kitchens and bathrooms

0..100

QTROOMS.DVBED (*)

DV for number of bedrooms occupied by household

0..20

QBizRoom.BusRoom (*)

Are any of the rooms you have mentioned used for business because you are self employed?

Yes.....1

No.....2

QBizRoom.OnBsRoom (*)

APPLIES IF QACCOM.BusRoom = 1

How many rooms are used... wholly for business?

0..10

QBizRoom.PtBsRoom (*)

APPLIES IF QACCOM.BusRoom = 1

..partly for business?

0..10

Tenure*Applies to All households***FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

QBTEENUR.Ten1 (*)

*APPLIES TO HRPOR PARTNER***In which of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?**

- Owns it outright.....1
- Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan.....2
- Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership).....3
- Rent it.....4
- Live here rent free (including rent free in relative's/friend's
property; excluding squatting).....5
- Squatting.....6

QBTEENUR.Tied (*)

*APPLIES IF QBTEENUR.Ten1 = 3, 4 or 5 (Amended here and in following
questions – Previously: APPLIES IF QBTEENUR.OwnRent=....)***Does the accommodation go with the job of anyone in the household?**

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

QBTEENUR.LLord (*)

*APPLIES IF QBTEENUR.Ten1 = 3, 4 or 5***Who is your landlord?***Organisations:*

- the local authority/council/New town development/Scottish Homes/Northern Ireland
Housing Executive1
- a housing association, charitable trust or Local
Housing Company.....2
- employer (organisation) of a household member.....3
- another organisation4

Individuals:

- relative/friend (before you lived here) of household member.....5
- employer (individual) of a household member6
- another individual private landlord7

QBTEENUR. Furn (*)

*APPLIES IF QBTEENUR.Ten1 = 3, 4 or 5***Is the accommodation provided:**

- Furnished.....1
- Partly furnished (e.g. only carpets and curtains).....2
- or unfurnished ?.....3

QBTEENUR DVPriRnt

DV for Private Renting hhold

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

Mortgages

Section applies if owner occupier or living rent free (QBTenur.Ten1 = 2,3 or 5)

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBMORT.TopUp (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)

Have you taken out a re-mortgage or topped-up the original loan on this house/flat since you purchased it?

- Yes, remortgage..... 1
- Yes, topped up..... 2
- No to both..... 3

QBMORT.Discount (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)

Do you have a special lower rate of mortgage because (any of) you work for your mortgage lender?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

QBMORT.MortType (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)

Is this mortgage...

CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- an endowment mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest only1
- or a repayment mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest and part of the original loan2
- or a pension mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest only3
- or a PEP or Unit Trust or ISA mortgage4
- or both an endowment (or pension) mortgage AND a repayment mortgage5

Mortgages

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBMORT.MortFlex (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)

Some mortgages give the borrower the flexibility to make certain changes without asking the lender first, such as varying the amount or timing of payments, or taking breaks in some circumstances. Do you have a mortgage of this type?

Yes..... 1
No..... 2

QBMORT.MortLeft (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)

How much is left to pay on your current mortgage?

1..999997

QBMORT.MortPay (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)

How much was your last payment on this mortgage or loan?

0..9997

QBMORT.MortPerc (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)

What period did the last instalment cover?

(SEE APPENDIX A :STANDARD CODES)

QBMORT.DVMORT (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)

DV FOR QBMORT.MortPay)

0..9997.00

QBMORT.MortAbmt (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)

(MortPay has been abated)

Abate 1
Impute..... 2
Both..... 3

QBMORT.LastPay (*)

{SYSTEM VARIABLE containing amount of last mortgage payment}

QBMORT.MenPol (*)

APPLIES IF (QBMORT.MortType = 1, 3, 4 or 5)

Are there any endowment policies/PEPs/ISA/unit trust plans/pension plans covering the repayment of this mortgage or loan?

Yes..... 1
No..... 2

Mortgages (Endowment policies)**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

*Subsection records details of up to 4 endowment policies
Applies if QBMORT.MenPol = 1*

QBMORT.Num.Menpolam, Menpola2 .. Menpola4
Policy (number)... /How much was your last premium on the endowment
policy/PEP/ISA/unit trust/pension plan?
1..9997

QBMORT.Num.MenpoPer, MenpoPe2.. MenpoPe4 (*)
APPLIES IF QBMORT.Num.MenPolam = RESPONSE
Endowment policy (number)...
What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QBMORT.Num.DVMEN, DVMEN2 – DVMEN4 (*)
APPLIES IF QBMORT.Num.MenPolam = RESPONSE
(DV FOR QBMORT.Num.MenPolam)
0..9997.00

QBMORT.Num.IncInInt, IncInIn2 – IncInIn4 (*)
Policy (number)... /Is this payment included in the amount you mentioned earlier
(£(amount))?
Yes..... 1
No2

QBMORT.Num.Menstyr, Menstyr2 .. Menstyr4 (*)
Policy (number)... /In what year was this insurance/PEP/policy taken out?
March 1983 or before 1
April 1983 or after2

QBMORT.Num.EnPAny, EnPAny2 .. EnPAny4
Are there any other endowment policies/PEPs/ISAs/unit trusts/pension policies
covering the mortgage or loan?
Yes..... 1
No..... 2

Mortgages (Mortgage Protection policies)

FILE;HOUSEHOLD

QBMORT.Mortprot (*)

APPLIES IF QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3

(Apart from any endowment policies you have mentioned) Do you have any mortgage protection policies to repay this mortgage in the event of sickness/accident, redundancy or death?

Yes.....1
No.....2

Subsection records details of up to 6 policies. Applies if QBMORT.MortProt = 1

QBMORT.Num.IncMPAmt, IncMPAm2..IncMPAm6 (*)

How much was your last payment?

1..997

QBMORT.Num.IncMPPER, IncMPPe2..IncMPPe6 (*)

APPLIES IF QBMORT.Num.IncMPAmt = 1-997

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QBMORT.Num.DVMORP, DVMORP2 .. DVMORP6 (*)

APPLIES IF QBMORT.Num.IncMPAmt = 1-997

(DV FOR QBMORT.DETAILS2)

0..9997.00

QBMORT.Num.IncMStY, IncMStY2 .. IncMStY6 (*)

In which year was the mortgage protection policy taken out?

March 1983 or before.....1
April 1983 or after.....2

QBMORT.Num.IncMP, IncMP2 .. IncMP6 (*)

Is this payment included in the amount of £.. you mentioned earlier?

Yes.....1
No.....2

Mortgages (Mortgage Protection policies)

FILE;HOUSEHOLD

QBMORT.Num.MPrtAny, MPrtAny2 .. MPrtAny6

Do you have any other mortgage protection policies?

Yes.....1
No.....2

End of subsection : Mortgage Protection Policies

Mortgages (Payments paid by someone outside household)

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBMORT.DirReg (*)

APPLIES IF QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3

Are any of your mortgage payments paid direct by someone outside the household on a regular basis?

- Yes.....1
No.....2

QBMORT.WhoPay

APPLIES IF DirReg=1

Who is that?

- DWP.....1
Employer.....2
Other organization.....3
Friend or relative.....4
Mortgage protection/insurance policy.....5
Other.....6

QBMORT.WhoAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QBMort.DirReg = 1

How much did they pay last time?

1..9997

QBMORT.WhoPer (*)

APPLIES IF QBMort.WhoAmt = Response

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QBMORT.DVWHO (*)

APPLIES IF QBMORT.WhoPay = 1

(DV FOR QBMORT.WhoAmt)

0..9997

QBMORT.WhoInc (*)

APPLIES IF QBMORT.MortPay = 1 - 9997

Was this amount included in the mortgage repayment you mentioned earlier?

- Yes.....1
No.....2

Rent and Housing Benefit

Section applies to Renters (If QBTENUR.Ten1 = 3 or 4)

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Amended previously Rent is now RentAmt

QRENTERS.RentAmt (*)

How much rent did your household actually pay last time it was due, AFTER deducting any Housing Benefit (or rent rebate)?

CODE 0 IF NO RENT PAID BECAUSE 100% HOUSING BENEFIT RECEIVED;
INCLUDE WATER RATES AND SERVICES IF PAID AS PART OF THE RENT

0.00...9997.00

QRENTERS.RentAbmt (*)

(QRenters.Rent has been abated)

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both	3

Amended previously PercRent is now RentPer

QRENTERS.Rentper (*)

APPLIES IF QRenters.rent = 0.01 – 9997.00

What period does this cover? {refers to QRENTS1.Rent - last rent amount}

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QRENTERS.DVRENT (*)

APPLIES IF QRenters.Rentper = 0.01 – 9997.00

DV FOR QRenters.Rent

0..9997.00

Amended previously RentHday is now RentHol

QRENTERS.RentHol (*)

APPLIES IF QRenters.Rent = 0.01 – 9997.00

Do you have a rent holiday?

Yes.....	1
No	2

Amended previously RentHol is now RentHoWk

QRENTERS.RentHoWk (*)

APPLIES IF QRenters.Renthol = 1

For how many weeks of the year do you have a rent holiday?

0..52

Rent and Housing Benefit

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Amended previously HBenefit is now HBen

QRenters.QhousBen.HBen (*)

Some people qualify for Housing Benefit, that is, a rent rebate or allowance. Are you receiving Housing Benefit, either directly or by having it paid to your landlord on your behalf?

Yes.....1
No.....2

QRenters.QhousBen.Rebate (*)

APPLIES IF (QRenters.Rent = 0) AND (QRenters.QhousBen = 1)

You said that you paid no rent last time. Is that because you get 100% Housing Benefit?

Yes.....1
No.....2

QRenters.QhousBen.RebateO (*)

APPLIES IF QRenters.Rent= 0 AND (QRenters.QhousBen=2) OR (QRenters.Rebate = 2))

Can I just check, what is the reason for you paying no rent last time?

Text field

Amended previously HBenAmt is now AmtHB

QRenters.QhousBen. AmtHB (*)

APPLIES IF QRenters.QhousBen= 1

How much rent rebate (Housing Benefit) were you allowed last time?

0.00..9997.00

Amended previously PercHBen is now PerHB

QRENTERS.PerHB (*)

APPLIES IF QRenters.AmtHB = 0.01-9997.00

How long did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QRenters.QhousBen.DVHBEN (*)

APPLIES IF QRenters.PerHB is not MISSING

(DV FOR QRenters.AmtHB)

0..9997.00

Rent and Housing Benefit

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QRenters.QhousBen.**Rentbar** (*)

APPLIES IF (QRenters.Rent = 0.01 - 9997.00) AND (QRenters.QhousBen = 1)

May I check: was your last rent payment, that is £(t/s amount at Rent), before or after the Housing Benefit/rent rebate was deducted?

- Before1
- After2

Services in Rent

Subsection applies if Receiving Housing Benefit (If QRenters.QhousBen= 1)

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QRenters.**WSInc** (*)

APPLIES IF (ENGLAND OR WALES) AND (QRENTERS 1.Rent > 0 OR DK OR REFUSAL) AND (REBATE = YES)

Were water or sewerage charges included in the rent which you mentioned?

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Both water and sewerage..... | 1 |
| Water only | 2 |
| Sewerage only | 3 |
| Neither | 4 |

QRenters.**WSIncAmt** (*)

APPLIES IF QRenters1.WSInc= 1,2 or 3

How much was included?

0.00.. 97.00

(dk allowed for delivery)

QRenters.**DVRTWS**(*)

APPLIES IF (QRenters.WSInc= 1,2 or 3) AND (WSIncAmt > 0)

DV FOR WSINCAMT

0.. 97.00

QRenters.**SerInc** (*)

APPLIES IF (QRenters1.Rent > 0 OR DK OR REFUSAL)

SHOW CARD C1

Does the rent which you mentioned include any services such as the ones shown on card C1?

- | | |
|----------|---|
| Yes..... | 1 |
| No..... | 2 |

Services in Rent

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QRenters.**SerIncW**

APPLIES IF *QRenters.SerIncW = 1*

SHOW CARD C1

Which services?

SET 12 of

Heating	1
Lighting	2
Hot Water	3
Fuel for cooking	4
Food, including prepared meals	5
TV/Video rental.....	6
TV Licence fees.....	7
Personal laundry	8
Medical expenses	9
Nursing and personal care	10
Transport	11
Contents insurance	12
Other services	13

QRenters.**ServAmt** (*)

APPLIES IF *QRenters1.SerIncW = 1*

How much in total was included for the services in the rent which you mentioned?

ENTER COMBINED TOTAL COVERING ALL SERVICES

0....997.00

QRenters1.**DVSV** (*)

APPLIES IF *QRenters1.SerIncW = 1*

DV FOR SERVAMT

0..997.00

QRenters.**SerNote**

INTERVIEWER RECORD: Note on any breakdown of total amount on services

(STRING)

Northern Ireland Rates questions

Section applies if in N Ireland (Country = 4)

FILE:HOUSEHOLD**QNIRTS.RebtCh (*)**

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 3 or 4) AND (QRenters.QhousBen = 1)

May I check, did your rebate cover...

- a rent rebate only 1
 or a rent and rates rebate combined? 2

QNIRTS.NIRInc

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 3 or 4) AND (QRenters.QhousBen = 2)

Does your rent also include rates?

- Yes.....1
 No.....2

QRATES.PayRates (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 1, 2 or 5) OR (QNIRTS.NIRInc = 2)

Do you pay rates on this accommodation?

- Yes.....1
 No.....2

QRATES.PayRamt (*)

APPLIES IF QRATES.PayRates = 1

How much did you pay last time?

0..9997.00

QRATES.PayRfrq (*)

APPLIES IF QRATES.PayRates = 1

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QRATES.PyRmtAbt (*)

APPLIES IF (QRATES.PayRamt = 0-9997.00) AND (QRATES.PayRfrq not missing)

Has PayRamt been abated?

- Abate1
 Impute.....2
 Both.....3

Northern Ireland Rates questions

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QRATES.DVNIR (*)

APPLIES IF (QRATES.PayRamt = 0-9997.00) AND (QRATES.PayRfrq not missing)

DV FOR QRATES.PayRamt

0..9997.00

QRATES.HBallw (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 1,2 or 5) OR (QNIRTS.NIRInc = 2)

Are you allowed a rates rebate ?

Yes.....1

No.....2

QRATES.HBdeduc (*)

APPLIES IF QRATES.HBallw = 1

Was this deducted from your LAST rates/rent payment?

Yes.....1

No.....2

QRATES.RateDed

APPLIES IF QRATES.HBdeduc = 1

How much was deducted?

0.01..9997.00

QRATES.HBpc (*)

APPLIES IF QRATES.RateDed = 0.01-9997.00

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QRATES.DVNIHB (*)

APPLIES IF QRATES.HBpc is not missing

(DV FOR QRATES.RateDed)

0..9997.00

Northern Ireland Rates questions

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QRATES.HBbefaft (*)

APPLIES IF QRATES.HBdeduc = 1

Was the amount you paid last time in /rates, that is (amount) before or after deduction of the /rates rebate?

Before1
 After2

QRATES.HBLump (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 1,2 or 5) OR (QNIRTS.NIRInc = 2)

In the 12 months since (date), have you had any housing benefit, that is rates rebate, refunded direct to you as a lump sum?

Yes.....1
 No.....2

QRATES.HBLamt (*)

APPLIES IF QRATES.HBLump = 1

How much have you received in lump sum rates rebates in the 12 months since (date)?
0.01..9997.00

QRATES.DVNIL (*)

APPLIES IF QRATES.HBLump = 0.01-9997.00

(DV FOR QRATES.HBLamt)

0..9997.00

QNRV.NRV (*)

INTERVIEWER: Code the Net Rateable Value of rateable unit(s) covering this household

1..9997

Water Charges

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Section applies to household in England or Wales

Cargo6

spare columns

STRING [4]

QWATER.WaterPay (*)

APPLIES IF (QRenters.WSInc <> Both water and sewerage) AND (QRenters.WSInc <> Water)

Do you pay water rates or charges for this house/flat?

- Yes.....1
 No, not connected or paid direct by someone else2
 Bill not yet paid at this (new) address3

QWATER.WaterMet

APPLIES IF (Qwater.WaterPay = 1)

Are your water charges metered or not?

- Yes.....1
 No.....2

QWATER.SewerPay (*)

APPLIES IF (QRenters.WSInc <> Both water and sewerage) AND (QRenters.WSInc <> Water)

Do you pay sewerage rates or charges for this house/flat?

INCLUDE CHARGE FOR EMPTYING SEPTIC TANK

- Yes.....1
 No charges paid or paid direct by someone else2
 Bill not yet paid at this address3

QWATER.SewSep (*)

APPLIES IF (QWATER.WaterPay = 1) and (QWATER.SewerPay = 1)

Do you pay separate or combined water and sewerage rates/charges?

- Separate1
 Combined2

QWATER.WatAmt (*)

APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 1) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 2))

How much did you actually pay last time for water rates/charges?

0..997.00

Water Charges

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QWATER.PercWat (*)
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 1) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 2))
What period did this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QWATER.WatAbmt (*)
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 1) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 2))
 QWATER.WatAmt has been abated
 Abate1
 Impute.....2
 Both3

QWATER.DVWATA (*)
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 1) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 2))
 DV for WatAmt
 0..9997

QWATER.SewAmt (*)
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 2) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 1))
How much did you actually pay last time for sewerage rates/charges?
 0..997.00

QWATER.PercSew (*)
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 2) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 1))
What period did this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QWATER.SewAbmt(*)
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 2) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 1))
 QWATER.SewAmt has been abated, imputed or both
 Abate1
 Impute.....2
 Both.....3

Water Charges

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QWATER.DVSEWA (*)
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay=2) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 1))
 DV for SewAmt
 0..9997.00

QWATER.WSewAmt (*)
APPLIES IF QWATER.SewSep = 2
How much did you actually pay last time?
 0..997.00

QWATER.PercWSew (*)
APPLIES IF QWATER.SewSep = 2
What period did that cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QWATER.WSewAbmt (*)
APPLIES IF QWATER.SewSep = 2
 QWATER.WSewAmt has been abated
 Abate1
 Impute.....2
 Both.....3

QWATER.DVWSEW (*)
APPLIES IF QWATER.SewSep = 2
 DV for WSewAmt
 0..9997.00

Accommodation Charges

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

*Section applies if owner occupier or living rent free
(QBTenur.Ten1 = 1,2,3 or 5)*

QCHARGES.OthPay1..OthPay3 (*)

Show prompt card C2

Do you pay any of these charges?

(Set [3] of)

Ground Rent	1
Feul duty (Scotland)	2
Chief Rent	3
Service charge	4
Compulsory or regular maintenance charges	5
Site rent (caravans)	6
Factoring (Scotland)	7
Any other regular payments	8
NONE OF THESE	9

(i) Subsection applies if pays any charges (QCHARGES.OthPayam = 2 to 8)

Questions repeat for each charge paid (up to 3)

QCHARGES.OthPyAm/..OthPyAm2..OthPyAm8 (*)

How much did you pay last time?

0.01...9997.00

QCHARGES. ChgPer1.. ChgPer8(*)

APPLIES IF QCHARGES.OthPyam = Response

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QCHARGES. DVChgOth, DVChgOt2.. DVChgOt8

APPLIES IF QCHARGES.Othpyam = Response

(DV FOR Othpyam)

0..9997.00

QCHARGES.OthType (*)

APPLIES IF QCHARGES.OthPay = 8

Please specify the other type of charge(s)

Structural Insurance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Section applies to all households

QBHINSR.InsFilt

Have (any of) you paid any insurance premiums on the structure of this house/flat, or on its furniture and contents, or on any personal possessions in the last 12 months since (date)?

EXCLUDE vehicle insurance, maintenance contracts

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

Subsection records details of up to 4 policies. Applies if QBHINSR.InsFilt = 1

QHInsr2.Num.HInPsn, HinPsn2 .. HInPsn4 (*)

Policy (number)... /Who pays the premiums for this policy?

- 1.. 14

QHInsr2.Num.StrIType, StrITyp2.. StrITyp4 (*)

Policy (number)... /Are the payments for...

- structure only..... 1
- structure combined with furniture and contents and/or personal possessions..... 2
- or furniture and contents and/or personal possessions?..... 3

QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrem, StripRe2..StripRe4 (*)

Policy (number)... /How much was the last premium?

- 0..9997.00
- (dk allowed for delivery)

QHInsr2.Num.StrIAbmt (*)

(QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrem has been abated)

- Abate 1
- Impute..... 2
- Both..... 3

Structural Insurance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrc, StrIPrc2 .. StrIPrc4 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHInsr2.Num.StrIprem = 0- 9997.00

What period did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
 dk allowed for delivery

QHInsr2.Num.DVSTRI, DVSTRI2 .. DVSTRI4 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHInsr2.Num.StrIprem = 0- 9997.00 & STRIPrc = Response
 (DV FOR QHInsr2.Num.STRIPREM)
 0..9997.00

QHInsr2.Num.StrIVal, StrIVal2 .. StrIVal4 (*)
 APPLIES IF (QHInsr2.Num.StrIType = 1 or 2) AND (QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrem or
 QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrc are MISSING)
What is the insured value of the structure?
 1..999997

QHInsr2.Num.PersIVal .. PersIVa2 .. PersIVa4(*)
 APPLIES IF (QHInsr2.Num.StrIType = 2 or 3) AND (QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrem or
 QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrc are MISSING)
What is the insured value of the furniture and contents and/or personal possessions?
 1..99997

QHInsr2.Num.StrInc, StrInc2 .. StrInc4 (*)
 APPLIES IF QBMORT.MortPay >0 AND QBHInsr.InsFilt = 1
Was this insurance premium included in your last mortgage payment?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

QHInsr2.Num..InsAny, InsAny2.. InsAny4
**Have (any of) you paid any more insurance premiums on the structure of this
 house/flat, or on its furniture and contents or on any personal possessions in the 12
 months since (date)?**
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Council Tax

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Section applies to all households in Great Britain

QBCTax.CTCondoc (*)

The next few questions are about the Council Tax. Do you have a bill or payment book that you could consult?

ACCEPT A STATEMENT/BILL FOR THE YEAR 2005/2006 IF NO PAYMENT FOR 2004/2005 YET MADE

Yes.....1
No.....2

QBCTax.CTband (*)

Show prompt card D1

Could you please tell me which Council Tax band this accommodation is in?

THIS MUST BE THE BAND SET BY THE COUNCIL - DO NOT ACCEPT RESPONDENT'S OWN ESTIMATE OF THE VALUE OF THE PROPERTY. IF THIS HOUSEHOLD'S ACCOMMODATION IS NOT VALUED SEPARATELY THEN USE CODE 9.

Band A..... 1
Band B..... 2
Band C..... 3
Band D..... 4
Band E..... 5
Band F..... 6
Band G..... 7
Band H..... 8
Household accommodation not valued separately9

QBCTax.CTdisab (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTband = 1 - 8 or DK

Was your council tax bill reduced to a lower band because there is a disabled person in your household?

Yes1
No2

QBCTax.CTLVchk (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTdisab = 1

You said that you were in band {x}; is that the band after this lower valuation, or before?

After lower valuation.....1
Before.....2

Council Tax

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBCTax.CTamt (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTBand = 1-8 or DK

How much council tax did you actually pay last time (including for council water and sewerage charge), after deducting any discounts or benefits?

0..9997.00

QBCTax.CTaxAbmt (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTBand = 1-8 or DK

(CTamt has been abated)

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

QBCTax.CTWat (*)

APPLIES IF (IN SCOTLAND) AND (QCOUNTAX.CTamt > 0)

Amount included for council water charge

(Imputed by editor)

0...997.00

QBCTax.CTSEW (*)

Amount included for Council Sewerage charge

(Imputed by editor)

0...997.00

QBCTax.CTWtAbmt (*)

APPLIES IF (IN SCOTLAND) AND (QBCTax.CTamt > 0)

(CTWat and CTSEW has been abated)

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

QBCTax.CTInstal (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTamt > 0

Was your last payment the full payment for the year, or was it a regular instalment?

Full annual payment	1
An instalment	2
SPONTANEOUS. Irregular payments.....	3

Council Tax**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

QBCTax.CTTime (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTInstal = 2

How many instalments do you pay over the whole year?

1..52

QBCTax.CTIrreg (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTInstal = 3

Please explain what amounts are paid and how often

Text field

QBCTax.CTAnnual (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTCondoc = 1

On the statement/bill what is the total amount payable for the whole year (including for council water charge) after deducting any discounts or benefits?

0..9997.00

QBCTax.CTWatAnn (*).

APPLIES IF (IN SCOTLAND) AND (QBCTax.CTCondoc = 1)

On the statement what is the total amount payable for the whole year for domestic WATER charge only?

0..997.00

QBCTax.CTSewAnn (*)

APPLIES IF (IN SCOTLAND) AND (QBCTax.CTCondoc = 1)

On the statement/bill what is the total amount payable for the whole year for domestic sewerage charge only ?

0..997.00

QBCTax.DVCT1 (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTAmt = 0.01-9997.00

(DV FOR QBCTax.CTAmt)

0..9997.00

Council Tax

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBCTax.DVAWAT (*)
 APPLIES IF (IN SCOTLAND)
 AND (CTWat = 0-997.00)
 (DV FOR CTWAT)
 0..997.00

QBCTax.DVASEW (*)
 APPLIES IF (IN SCOTLAND)
 (DV FOR CTSew)
 0..997.00

QBCTax.CT0 (*)
 APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTamt = 0
May I check, was the reason you paid no council tax because you were allowed:
 100% council tax benefit1
 a formal exemption from Council Tax?2
 NONE OF THESE3

QBCTax.CTDisc (*)
 APPLIES IF (QBCTax.CTamt = missing) OR (QBCTax.CTInstal = 1 or 3) OR
 (QBCTax.CT0 = 1) OR (QBCTax.CTTime is not MISSING)
 Show prompt card D2
**Were you allowed a status discount of 25% or 50% for any of the reasons shown on
 this card?**
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

QBCTax.CTDValue (*)
 APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTdisc = 1
May I check, were you allowed...
 a 25% discount 1
 or a 50% discount? 2

Council Tax

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBCTax.CTRebate (*)

APPLIES IF (QBCTax.CTdisc = 2 or missing) OR (QBCTax.CTDValue = 1 or 2)

Was any benefit or rebate allowed in connection with your last council tax payment?

- Yes1
- No2

QBCTax.CTRebAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTRebate = 1

How much was allowed?

0..9997.00

QBCTax.CTRebPer (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTRebAmt = 0..997.00

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QBCTax.DVCT2 (*)

APPLIES IF QCOUNTAX.CTREBPER is not MISSING

(DV FOR QCOUNTAX.CTREBAMT)

0..997.00

Private Pension Contributions

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QPENSION.PenFilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid any contributions for a private personal pension that you have taken out on your own behalf?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

Subsection records details of up to 8 pensions.. Applies if QPENSION.PenFilt = 1

QPENSION.Num.PenPsn, PenPsn2.... PenPsn8 (*)

Pension (number)... / Who pays for this policy?

IF JOINT GIVE PRECEDENCE TO: (a) MALE (b) ELDER

1.. 14

QPENSION.Num.PensAmt, PensAmt2 ... PensAmt8 (*)

Pension (number)... / How much was your last contribution?

0.01..99997.00

NEW QUESTION

QPENSION.Num.PensAmtAbmt

APPLIES IF PenFilt=Yes

(Private Pension has been abated)

- Abate..... 1
- Impute..... 2
- Both..... 3

QPENSION.Num.PensPer1 .. PensPer8 (*)

APPLIES IF QPENSION.Num.PensAmt = 0.01-99997.00

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QPENSION.Num.PenDV, PenDV2.. PenDV8

APPLIES IF QPENSION.Num.Perc149d is not MISSING

(DV FOR QPENSION.Num.PensAmt)

0.01..9997.00

QPENSION.Num.PensChk, PensChk2.. PensChk8 (*)

APPLIES IF (QPENSION.PenFilt = 1) AND (QBMORT.MortType = 3)

Pension (number)... / May I check, is this the same personal pension as the one covering your mortgage repayments?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

Private Pension Contribution

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QPENSION.Num.PenAny, PenAny2 ... PenAny8

Are there any more private personal pensions, on which (any of) you have paid contributions?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

Life Insurance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBLIFE.LInsFil

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

In the last 12 months since (date), have (any of) you made any payments on life, death or endowment policies, or on an annuity?

Yes..... 1
No..... 2

Subsection records details of up to 10 policies. Applies if QBLIFE.LInFilt = 1

QBLIFE.Num.Linstype, Linstyp2.. Linsty10 (*)

Policy (number)... / What type of policy is this?

Annuity..... 1
Endowment (including endowment savings plan) 2
Life (excluding fixed term) or death 3
Fixed term life (including retirement policy,
capital accumulation plan).....4
Other..... 5

QBLIFE.Num.LinsOth1, LinsOth2..LinsOt10 (*)

APPLIES IF QBLIFE.Num.LinsType = 5

Policy (number)... / What type of policy is this?

(text field)

QBLIFE.Num.Linsstyr, Linssty2.. Linsst10 (*)

Policy (number)... / In what year was this policy taken out ?

March 1983 or before 1
April 1983 or after.....2

Life Insurance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBLIFE.Num.LinsAmt, LinsAmt2..LinsAm10 (*)
Policy (number)... / How much was the last payment ?
0.01..99997.00

QBLIFE.Num.LInsPer, LInsPer2.. LInsPe10 (*)
APPLIES IF QBLIFE.Num.Linsamt = 0.01-99997.00
What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QBLIFE.Num.DVLINS, DVLINS2.. DVLINS10 (*)
APPLIES IF QLIFE.DETAILS.Perc154f is not MISSING
(DV FOR QBLIFE.Num.Linsamt)
0.01..9997.00

QBLIFE.Num.LinAny, LinAny2 – LinAny10
In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you made any payments on any other life, death or endowment policies, or annuities?
Yes..... 1
No..... 2

Medical/ Other Insurances

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBMEDINS.MInFilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Show prompt card E1

In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you made any payments on any other insurance policies such as those on card E1 ?

EXCLUDE

insurance covering personal goods, vehicles, loan, holidays & travel.

Yes..... 1

No..... 2

Subsection records details of up to 12 policies. Applies if QBMEDINS.MInFilt = 1

QBMEDINS.Num.MinPsn, MinPsn2.. MinPsn12 (*)

APPLIES IF QBMEDINS.MInFilt = 1

Policy (number)... /Who is responsible for making the payments on this policy? IF JOINT, GIVE PRECEDENCE TO (a) MALE (b) ELDER

1..14

QBMEDINS.Num.Minstype, Minstyp2..Minsty12 (*)

What type of insurance policy is this?

Private medical insurance schemes (eg BUPA, HCS, PPA, PPP, WPA).....1

Permanent health insurance.....2

Other.....3

(Incl personal accident, critical illness cover, friendly societies sickness insurance, nursing home/long term care, to provide an income while in hospital, unemployment/redundancy policy (not covering mortgage),
Credit card protection insurance, animal insurance)

QBMEDINS.Num.MinsOth, MinsOth2.. MinsOt12 (*)

APPLIES IF QBMEDINS.Minstype = 3

What type of policy is this?

(Text field)

QBMEDINS.Num.Minsamt, Minsamt2.. Minsam12 (*)

Policy (number)... / How much was the last payment ?

0.01.. 9997.00

QBMEDINS.Num.MinsPer, MinsPer2..MinsPe12 (*)

APPLIES IF QBMEDINS.MEDINS.Minsamt = 0.01- 9997.00

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Medical/ Other Insurances

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBMEDINS.Num.**DVMINS, DVMINS2.. DVMINS12** (*)
APPLIES IF QMEDINS.Perc164e is not MISSING
(DV FOR QBMEDINS.Num.Minsamt)
0.01..9997.00

QBMEDINS.Num.**MInAny, MInAny2 – MInAny12**

Show prompt card E1

Have (any of) you made any more payments on policies such as those shown on card E1?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

Consumer Durables

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QDURABLE.IntroDur

Now I'd like to ask you about various household items you may have – this gives us an indication of how living standards are changing.

(1) Cont PRESS <1> TO CONTINUE

QDURABLE.HasDur

Does your household have any of the following in (your part of) the accommodation?

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

INCLUDE ITEMS STORED UNDER REPAIR

QDURABLE.TV (*)

...TV set?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

QDURABLE.TVNum (*)

...How many TVs do you have?

1..7

Consumer Durables

QDURABLE.UseTV

Ask or Record

Is this/Are any of these TV set(s) currently in use?

- 1) Yes Yes
- 2) No No

QDURABLE.BrKTV

Is this/Are any of these TV set(s) broken but due to be repaired within 7 days?

- 1) Yes Yes
- 2) No No

QDURABLE.TVType (*)

May I just check, how do you get television in your home?

Is it from:

CODE ONE ONLY

- Aerial (A normal aerial on the television set, attic or roof)..... 1
- Satell (A satellite dish) 2
- Cable (A connection made by cable TV company)..... 3
- BroadB (A telephone line connection)..... 4
- PComp (Only via personal computer)..... 5
- Dknow (Don't know)..... 6

QDURABLE.Channum

APPLIES IF TVnum>1 and ((TVType = Aerial) OR (TVType = Pcomp)) OR (TVType = Dknow)

How many television channels can you receive on your main set?

- Six or fewer 1)
- Seven or more 2)
- Don't know how many 3)

Consumer Durables

QDURABLE.Intact

APPLIES IF Tvnum > 1 AND TVType = Cable

PROMPT CARD E3

May I just check, can you use your cable remote control to do any of these things?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

SET[5] OF

- Take part in gameshows.....1)
- Vote on questions or issues.....2)
- Buy products from shopping channels.....3)
- Order catalogues.....4)
- Send emails via your TV.....5)
- None of these.....6)
- Don't know whether can do any of these.....7)

QDURABLE.DigiTV

APPLIES IF Tvnum > 1

So, to the best of your knowledge, is the main service you use to receive television a digital or ordinary TV service?

- 1) Digital TV
- 2) Analogue (Ordinary TV)
- 3) Don't Know

QDURABLE.DVDigit

APPLIES IF Tvnum = 1

DV for digital TV

- 1) Has digital TV
- 2) Does not have digital TV
- 3) Unable to establish whether has digital TV

QDURABLE.Video (*)

Does your household have a video recorder

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

Consumer Durables

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QDURABLE.Freezer (*)

...Deep Freezer or fridge freezer

Yes.....1
No.....2

QDURABLE.WashMach (*)

...Washing Machine

IF COMBINED WASHING MACHINE AND TUMBLE DRIER CODE 1 FOR BOTH

Yes.....1
No.....2

QDURABLE.Drier (*)

IF COMBINED WASHING MACHINE AND TUMBLE DRIER CODE 1 FOR BOTH

...Tumble Drier

Yes.....1
No.....2

QDURABLE.DishWash (*)

...Dish Washer

Yes.....1
No.....2

QDURABLE.MicroWve (*)

...Microwave oven

Yes.....1
No.....2

QDURABLE.Telephon (*)

...Telephone

Yes, fixed telephone.....1
Yes, mobile telephone.....2
Yes, fixed and mobile telephone.....3
No.....4

Consumer Durables

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QDURABLE.CDPlay (*)
 ...COMPACT DISC Player
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

QDURABLE.DVD (*)
 ...DVD Player
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

QDURABLE.DVDHow

APPLIES IF DVD = Yes

Can I just check, is this a stand alone DVD player, or do you have a DVD player as part of a computer or games console?

SET[3] OF

- 1) Stand alone DVD player
- 2) DVD as part of a computer
- 3) DVD as part of a games console
- 4) Other

QDURABLE.Computer (*)
 Does your household have a home Computer
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

QDURABLE.Inter
 Does your household have access to the internet at home?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

QDURABLE.Access
 How does your household access the internet from home?
 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
 SET [5] OF
 (1) Home Computer
 (2) Digital television
 (3) Mobile phone
 (4) Games console
 (5) Other

Telephone Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QTELEPH.TelP (*)

APPLIES IF QDURABLE.Telephon = 4

Do you pay anything towards a telephone you share with another household?

Yes.....1
No.....2

QTELEPH.TelFilt (*)

APPLIES IF QDURABLE = 1, 2 or 3

The next questions are about telephone accounts paid by you (or other members of this household). May I first check, does your household pay for at least one telephone account or are all your phone bills paid direct by someone outside this household?

EXCLUDE PAYMENTS INTO COIN BOXES, TELEPHONE CARDS, MOBILE PHONE TOP-UP AND PAY AS YOU GO CARDS

HHld pays at least one account1
Whole bill paid by someone else.....2
SPONTANEOUS- Does not pay for telephone use3

Subsection records details of up to 5 telephone accounts.

Applies if QTELEPH.TelP = 1 or QTELEPH.TelFilt = 1

QTELEPH.Num.TelPsn,TelPsn2 .. TelPsn5 (*)

Who pays this account?

1.. 16

QTELEPH.Num.TelType..TelType2..TelType5 (*)

What type of phone service is this?

BT/Mercury landline1
Mobile phone.....2
Cable phone.....3

QTELEPH.Num.Telehow..Telehow2..Telehow5 (*)

By which method do you pay?

EXCLUDE MOBILE PHONE TOP-UP AND PAY AS YOU GO CARDS

Account1
Budget scheme2
or by some other method3

Telephone Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QTELEPH.Num. **TeleTxt..TeleTxt2.. TeleTxt5** (*)

APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 3

How do you pay?

(Text field)

QTELEPH.Num. **TelAcAmt..TelAcAm2..TelAcAm5** (*)

APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 1 or 3

How much did you pay last time?

0..9997.00

QTELEPH.Num. **TelAcAbt, TelAcAb2..TelAcAb5** (*)

APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 1 or 3

(QTELEPH.TelAcAmt has been abated)

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

QTELEPH.Num. **TelAcPer, TelAcPe2..TelAcPe5** (*)

APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelAcAmt = 0..9997.00

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QTELEPH.Num. **DVTELA, DEVTELA2.. DVTELA5** (*)

APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelAcPer is not MISSING

(DV FOR QTELEPH.Num.TelAcAmt)

0..9997.00

QTELEPH.Num. **TelBgAmt, TelBgAm2..TelBgAm5** (*)

APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 2

How much did you pay last time?

0..9997.00

QTELEPH.Num. **TelBgAbt, TelBgAb2..TelBgAb5** (*)

APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 2

QTELEPH.TelBgAmt has been abated

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

Telephone Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QTELEPH.Num.**TelBgPer, TelBgPe2..TelBgPe5** (*)
APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelBgAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QTELEPH.Num.**DVTELB, DVTELB2.. DVTELB5** (*)
APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelBgPer is not MISSING
 (DV FOR TelBgAmt)
 0..9997.00

QTELEPH.Num.**TelOPay, TelOPay2..TelOPay5** (*)
APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 1, 2 or 3
Did anyone outside the household, OTHER THAN YOUR EMPLOYER, give you the money for...

all.....	1
or some of the account?.....	2
No to both.....	3

QTELEPH.Num.**TelShAmt, TelShAm2.. TelShAm5** (*)
APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelOPay = 2
How much was your share?
 0..9997.00

QTELEPH.Num. **TelShAbt, TelShAb2..TelShAb5** (*)
APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelOPay = 2
QTELEPH.TelShAmt has been abated

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

QTELEPH.Num.**TelShPer, TelShPe2..TelShPe5** (*)
APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelShAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Telephone Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QTELEPH.Num.**DVTELS, DEVTELS2.. DVTELS5** (*)
APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelShPer is not MISSING
(DV FOR QTELEPH.TelShAmt)
0..9997.00

QTELEPH.Num.**PhonAny, PhonAny2 .. PhonAny5**
APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 1, 2 or 3
Do (any of) you pay for any more telephone accounts?

Yes.....1
No.....2

Electricity Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QELECPAY.ElecPay (*)

APPLIES TO HRP OR PARTNER

SHOW CARD E2

By which of these methods do you pay for your electricity at this house/flat...

INCLUDE a 'Slot' meter owned by landlord but

EXCLUDE meter with own key which should be coded as 'Other'

slot meter	1
account	2
Board Budgeting Scheme	3
electricity card, disc, token or electronic key	4
DWP pay the whole bill	5
DWP pay part of the bill.....	6
some other method	7
paid direct by someone outside the household (except DWP)	8
or by C.O.C.D. (N. Ireland only)?.....	9
No electricity supply	10

QELECPAY.ElecPayO (*)

APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 7

How do you pay?

(text field)

QELECPAY.ElecRebt (*)

APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9

(In the 3 months since (date)) (In connection with your last electricity bill or statement), have you received or been allowed any rebate, voucher or credit from your electricity company?

INCLUDE NATIONAL GRID REBATES AND OVERPAYMENTS FOR WHICH MONEY WAS RECEIVED. For example, overpaid in the last quarter and received a cheque.

Yes.....	1
No	2

QELECPAY.ERbtAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecRebt = 1

How much was the last rebate before any deductions for hire purchase or credit sale?

0.01..997.00

QELECPAY.ERbtPer (*)

APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ERbtAmt = 0.01..997.00

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Electricity Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QELECPAY.DVERB (*)
(DV FOR QELECPAY.ERbtAmt)
0..9997.00

QELECPAY.EAcAmt (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 2 or 7
How much did you pay last time, excluding rental of appliances, hire purchase, loans or regular maintenance charges?
IF LAST BILL IN CREDIT RECORD LAST ACTUAL PAYMENT MADE
INCLUDE units consumed, standing charge, meter rent, installation & VAT
0..9997.00

QELECPAY.EAcAbmt (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 2 or 7
(QELECPAY.EAcAmt has been abated)

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

QELECPAY.EAcPer (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.EAcAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QELECPAY.DVEAC (*)
(DV FOR EACAMT)
0..9997.00

QELECPAY.EBBSAmt (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 3 or 9

How much was your last budgeting scheme payment?

0..9997.00

QELECPAY.EbbsAbmt (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 3 or 9
(QELECPAY.EBBSAmt has been abated)

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

Electricity Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QELECPAY.EBBSPer (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.EBBSAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QELECPAY.DVEBB (*)
(DV FOR QELECPAY.EBBSAmt)
0..9997.00

QELECPAY.DSSElecF (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 5 OR 6
How much did DWP contribute to the last payment?
0..997.00

QELECPAY.DSSElecP (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 6
How much did you contribute towards your last payment?
0..997.00

QELECPAY.DSSPer (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 5 or 6
What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QELECPAY.DVDSSEF (*)
(DV FOR QELECPAY.DSSElecF)
0..9997.00

QELECPAY.DVDSSEP (*)
(DV FOR QELECPAY.DSSElecP)
0..9997.00

Gas Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QGASPAY.GasSupp (*)

APPLIES TO HRP OR PARTNER

Do you have gas supplied to your (part of this) house/flat?

- Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

QGASPAY.GasPay (*)

APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasSupp = 1

SHOW CARD E3

By which of these methods do you pay for your gas?

INCLUDE a 'Slot' meter owned by landlord but

EXCLUDE meter with own key which should be coded as 'Other'

- slot meter 1
 account 2
 Budgeting Scheme..... 3
 gas card or disc 4
 DWP pay the whole bill 5
 DWP pay part of the bill..... 6
 or by some other method 7
 Paid direct by someone outside household (exc DWP)..... 8

QGASPAY.GasPayO (*)

APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 7

How do you pay?

(text field)

QGASPAY.GasRebt (*)

APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 1

In the 3 months since (date), have you received a rebate?

- Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

QGASPAY.GRbtAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasRebt = 1

How much was the last rebate before any deductions for hire purchase or credit sale?

0.01..9997.00

Gas Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QGASPAY.GRbtPer (*)
APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GRbtAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QGASPAY.DVGRB (*)
APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GRbtPer is not MISSING
 (DV FOR QSERVICE.GRbtAmt - GAS)
 0..9997.00

QGASPAY.GAcAmt (*)
APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 2 or 7
How much did you pay last time, excluding rental of appliances, hire purchase, loans or regular maintenance charges?
 INCLUDE units consumed, standing charge, meter rent , installation & VAT
 0..9997.00

QGASPAY.GAcAbmt (*)
APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 2 or 7
(QSERVICE.GAcAmt has been abated)

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

QGASPAY.GAcPer (*)
APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GAcAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QGASPAY.DVGAC (*)
APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GAcPer is not MISSING
 (DV FOR QGASPAY.GAcAmt)
 0..9997.00

QGASPAY.GBBSAmt (*)
APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 3
How much did you pay last time?
 0..9997.00

Gas Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QGASPAY.GbbsAbmt (*)

APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 3

(QGASPAY.GBBSAmt has been abated)

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

QGASPAY.GBBSPer (*)

APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GBBSAmt = 0..9997.00

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QGASPAY.DVGBB (*)

APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GBBSPer is not MISSING

(DV FOR QGASPAY.GBBSAmt)

0..9997.00

QGASPAY.DSSGasF (*)

APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 5 or 6

How much did DWP contribute to the last payment?

0.00..997.00

QGASPAY.DSSGasP (*)

APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 6

How much did you contribute to the last payment?

0.00..997.00

QGASPAY.DSPerc (*)

APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 5 or 6

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QGASPAY.DVDSSGF (*)

(DV FOR QGASPAY.DSSGasF)

0..9997.00

QGASPAY.DVDSSGP (*)

(DV FOR QGASPAY.DSSGasP)

0..9997.00

Central Heating

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBCHeat.CentH (*)

APPLIES TO HRP OR PARTNER

Do you have central heating, including storage heaters, in this accommodation?

- Yes..... 1
 No2

QBCHeat.CHFuel (*)

APPLIES IF QBCHeat.CentH = 1

What fuel does it use?

- Electricity.....1
 Mains Gas.....2
 Solid fuel.....3
 Oil.....4
 Solid fuel & oil.....5
 Bottled (Tanked) Gas6
 Other..... 7

QBCHeat.OilBuy (*)

APPLIES IF QBCHeat.CHFuel = 4 or 5

Have you purchased any oil for the central heating in the last 3 months since (date)?

- Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

QBCHeat.OilAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QBCHeat.OilBuy = 1

What was the total expenditure on oil in the last 3 months since (date)?

0.01..9997.00

QBCHeat.DVOIL (*)

APPLIES IF QBCHeat.OilBuy = 0..9997.00

(DV FOR QBCHeat.OilAmt)

0.01..9997.00

QBCHeat.BGasBuy (*)

APPLIES IF QBCHeat.CHFuel= 6

Have you purchased any bottled (tanked) gas for the central heating in the last 3 months since (date)?

- Yes.....1
 No.....2

Central Heating

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBCHeat.BGasAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QBCHeat.BGasBuy = 1

What was the total expenditure on bottled gas in the last 3 months since (date)?

0.01..9997.00

QBCHeat.DVBGas (*)

APPLIES IF QBCHeat.BGasBuy = 1

DV FOR BGasAmt

0..9997.00

TV, video, satellite rental and subscription

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBTV.TVfilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

SHOW CARD F1

Do (any of) you make any of the rental or subscription payments shown on card F1 in connection with a TV set, Video recorder, satellite channels or cable services?

EXCLUDE ONE-OFF INSTALLATION CHARGES

Yes.....1
No.....2

*Subsection records details of up to 4 rentals or subscription payments.
Applies if QBTV.TVfilt = 1*

QBTV.Num.TVPsn, TVPsn2-4 (*)

Rental (number)... /Who pays the rental?

1.. 14

QBTV.Num.TVType, TVType2..TVType4 (*)

What does your payment cover?

Hire of a TV, video, satellite TV rental1
Subscription to satellite channels only2
Cable TV including telephone.....3
Cable TV not including telephone.....4

QBTV.Num.TVMeth, TVMeth2..TVMeth4 (*)

Do you pay the rental by...

regular payments to a rental company.....1
or by slot meter?2

QBTV.Num.TVPayAmt, TVPayAm2..TVPayAm4 (*)

APPLIES IF QBTV.Num.TVMeth = 1

Rental (number)... / How much did you pay last time?

EXCLUDE INSTALLATION CHARGES FOR SATELLITE DISH OR CABLE

0.01..997.00

TV, video, satellite rental and subscription

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBTV.Num.TVPayPer, TVPayPe2..TVPayPe4 (*)

APPLIES IF QBTV.Num.TVPayAmt = Response

Rental (number)...

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QBTV.Num.DVTV1, DVTV2.. DVTV4 (*)

APPLIES IF QBTV.Num.TVPayPer is not MISSING

(DV FOR QBTV.Num.TVPayAmt)

0..9997.00

QBTV.Num.TVAny,TVAny2..TVAny4

Do any of you make any more rental or subscription payments for any more of the things on card F1?

Yes 1

No 2

TV Licences**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

PRICES AMENDED – 2005-06 Colour TV licence £126.50. Black and white £42.00

QBTV.TVLice (*)

APPLIES TO HRP OR PARTNER

How much was your last TV licence payment?

APPLIES IF QDURABLE.TVCOL = 1, 2 OR QDURABLE.TVBW = 1

IF RESPONDENT HAS NO TV AND HAS NOT ENTERED ANY PAYMENTS

ENTER 0. UP TO 1st APRIL 2005; ANNUAL COLOUR TV: £121, B/W: £40.50

RESPONDENTS MAY PAY MORE OR LESS IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES.

0..997.00

QBTV.TVLiceYr (*)

What period did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QBTV.DVTVL (*)

APPLIES IF QBTV.TVLice = RESPONSE AND QBTV.TVLiceYr = RESPONSE

(DV FOR QBTV.TVLice)

0.. 997.00

Owned and leased vehicles (April 2005 – December 2005)**FILE:HOUSEHOLD***Amended previously VhOFilt is now VhFilt1*

QBVeh.VhFilt1 (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Do you or any members of your household at present own or have continuous use of any motor vehicle?INCLUDE CARS BEING BOUGHT THROUGH MOTABILITY ON HIRE PURCHASE;
EXCLUDE SHORT TERM HIRE AND CARS HIRED (I.E. NOT BEING BOUGHT)
THROUGH MOTABILITY;
EXCLUDE VEHICLES BOUGHT OR SOLD AS PART OF A BUSINESS

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

*Section records details of up to 12 vehicles. Applies if Qbveh.VhFilt = 1***NEW QUESTION:**

QBVEH.QVehCid.DVOwnUse

APPLIES IF VhFilt1 = Yes

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 10

AND: CVMore = Yes

Vehicle is currently owned or used

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

QBVEH.VehCid.VhTyp

APPLIES IF VhFilt1 = Yes

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 10

AND: CVMore = Yes

Thinking about your ^ordnum (DVNCVEH) vehicle, is it

- (1) a car includes minibuses, people carriers and 4 wheel drive passenger vehicles
- (2) a light van includes pick-ups and those 4 wheel drive vehicles, Land Rovers and Jeeps that do not have side windows behind the driver
- (3) a motor cycle
- (4) a motor caravan
- (5) or some other motor vehicle?

Owned and leased vehicles**NEW QUESTION**

QBVEH.QVehCid.VHOTyp

APPLIES IF VhFilt1 = Yes

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 10

AND: CVMORE = Yes

AND: VhTyp = other

What is this other type of vehicle?

STRING[25]

QBVEH. MakMod, 2-12

APPLIES IF VhFilt1 = Yes

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 10

AND: CVMORE = Yes

VEHICLE # ^LnVEH

What is the make and model of this vehicle?

STRING[40]

Amended previously Own is now OwnCar

QBVEH.QVehCID.OwnCar,

APPLIES IF VhFilt1 = Yes

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 10

AND: CVMORE = Yes

VEHICLE # ^DVNCVeh

Is the ^MakMod...privately owned or privately leased at present?

- (1) privately owned
- (2) privately leased
- (3) a company vehicle
- (4) or something else (please specify)?

NEW QUESTION:

QBVEH.QVehCid.OwnOth

APPLIES IF VhFilt1 = Yes

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 10

AND: CVMORE = Yes

AND: OwnCar = Other

VEHICLE # ^DVNCVeh

Please specify

STRING[40]

NEW QUESTION

QBVEH.QVehCid.AnyMore

APPLIES IF VhFilt1 = Yes

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 10

AND: CVMORE = Yes

Do you (or anyone in your household) own or use any other motor vehicles?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Owned and leased vehicles

Amended previously VhsFilt is now VhFilt2

QBVEH.VhFilt2 (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

In the past 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR, have you sold any motor vehicles, excluding trade-in or part exchange?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Amended previously VHSTyp is now VHTyp

QBVEH.QVehFID.VhTyp,

APPLIES IF VhFilt2 = Yes

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 5

AND: FVMore = Yes

Thinking about the ^ordnum [DVNAVEH] vehicle that you sold was it...

- (1) a car, includes minibuses, people carriers and 4 wheel drive passenger vehicles
- (2) a light van, includes pick-ups and those 4 wheel drive vehicles, Land Rovers and jeeps that do not have side windows behind the driver
- (3) a motor cycle
- (4) a motor caravan
- (5) or some other motor vehicle?

Owned and leased vehicles**NEW QUESTION:**

QBVEH.QVehFID.VHOTyp

APPLIES IF *VhFilt2 = Yes**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 5**AND: FVMore = Yes**AND: VhTyp = other*

VEHICLE # ^DVNCVeh

What was this other type of vehicle?

STRING[25]

Amended previously VehDes is now MakMod

QBVeh.QVehFID.MakMod

APPLIES IF *VhFilt2 = Yes**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 5**AND: FVMore = Yes*

VEHICLE # ^LnVeh

What was the make and model of this vehicle?

STRING[40]

QBVeh.QVehFID.VhSAmt

APPLIES IF *VhFilt2 = Yes**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 5**AND: FVMore = Yes***Vehicle^LNveh...****^MakMod...****How much did you receive for the ^MakMod?**

0..99997

QBVeh.QVehFID.VhSAbmt

APPLIES IF *VhFilt2 = Yes**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 5**AND: FVMore = Yes**AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(VhSAmt has been abated)

(1) Abate

(2) Impute

(3) Both

QBVeh.QVehFID.DVHOW

APPLIES IF *VhFilt2 = Yes**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 5**AND: FVMore = Yes**AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(DV FOR HowMuch)

0..99997.00

Owned and leased vehicles**NEW QUESTION:****QBVEH.QVehFID AnyMore**APPLIES IF *VhFilt2 = Yes**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO 5**AND: FVMore = Yes***Did you sell or use any other motor vehicle that you have not already mentioned?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

NEW QUESTION:**QBVEH.QVehCDet.VHIntro**APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh > 0**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh***Now, I'd like to ask you about the ^QVehCID[LNVEH].MakMod...****QBVEH.QVehCDet.VanType**APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh > 0**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh**AND: QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp = lvan***May I check, is this vehicle a jeep or a landrover ?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Owned and leased vehicles**BVeh.QVehCDet.VanGoods**APPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: $QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp = lvan$ AND: $VanType = Yes$

VEHICLE#^LNVEh

Is the jeep or landrover designed for carrying goods?

(1) Yes

(2) No

NEW QUESTION:**QBVEH.QVehCDet.Engine**APPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: $QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar \text{ IN } [Comp, Leas]$

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LNVEh].MakMod...

Could you tell me its engine size?

STRING[40]

*Amended previously VhBFilt is now VBfilt***QBVEH. QVehCDet.OwnLst**APPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: $QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar = Own$

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LNVEh].MakMod...

Did you buy this vehicle in the last 12 months with cash, a credit card or with a loan from a friend or relative?

i Exclude vehicles bought with a formal loan or by hire purchase.

Exclude vehicles bought as part of a business.

(1) Yes

(2) No

QBVEH.QVehCDet.ListPrAPPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: ($VhFilt1 = Yes$) AND ($QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar \text{ IN } [Comp, Leas]$)**What was the manufacturer's list price of the vehicle when new, to the nearest £1,000?**

If a precise figure is not available, key D/K

1..99997

Owned and leased vehicles

QBVeh.QVehCDet.Band

APPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$ *AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh**AND: (VhFilt1 = Yes) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Comp, Leas])**AND: ListPr = DONTKNOW*

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LNVEH].MakMod...

PROMPT CARD F2**Could you tell me in which of these bands the list price of this vehicle fell in when new?**

- (1) Up to £10,000
- (2) £10,001 to £13,000
- (3) £13,001 to £16,000
- (4) £16,001 to £19,000
- (5) £19,001 to £22,000
- (6) £22,001 to £25,000
- (7) £25,001 to £30,000
- (8) £30,001 to £40,000
- (9) £40,001 and over

QBVeh.QVehCDet.Reglet

APPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$ *AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh**AND: (VhFilt1 = Yes) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Comp, Leas])*

Could you please give me the registration letter for the ^QVehCID[LNVEH].MakMod

If registration letter not applicable, enter the year of 1st registration

- (1) P
- (2) R
- (3) S
- (4) T
- (5) V
- (6) W
- (7) X
- (8) Y
- (9) 51
- (10) 02
- (11) 52
- (12) 03
- (13) 53
- (14) 04
- (15) 54
- (16) 05
- (17) 55
- (18) 06
- (19) 56
- (97) Other reg. letter or year of reg.

Owned and leased vehicles

QBVEH.QVehCDet.**OtherReg**, APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: (VhFilt1 = Yes) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Comp, Leas])

AND: RegLet = Other

Please specify the registration letter of ^QVehCID[LNVEH].MakMod or the year of 1st registration.

(text field) STRING[5]

QBVEH.QVehCDet.**Vh1Psn**

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

Who owns/uses this ^QVehCID[LNVEH].MakMod?

1.. 16

Amended previously VhOpp is now VhUpp

QBVEH.QVehCDet.**VhUpp**,

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: ((QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Own, Comp]) AND

(QVehCid[LNVEH].DVOwnUse = Yes)) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, mcvan])

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LNVEH].MakMod...

Does an employer pay for any of the fuel for your private motoring in this vehicle?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QBVEH.QVehCDet.NoCarp

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LNVEH].MakMod...

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: ((QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND

(QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])

Was the ^QVehCID[LNVEH].MakMod new or second-hand?

(1) New

(2) Second-hand

Owned and leased vehicles**QBVEH.QVehCDet.Carpamt,**APPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$ *AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh**AND: ((QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])***How much was the cash price of this ^QVehCID.MakMod BEFORE taking off any part exchange or trade-in?**

0..99997

QBVEH.QVehCDet.CarpAbmtAPPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$ *AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh**AND: ((QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])**AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(Carpamt has been abated)

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

QBVEH.QVehCDet.DVCARP,APPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$ *AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh**AND: ((QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])**AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(DV FOR CARPAMT)

0..99997.00

QBVEH.QVehCDet.Carptins,

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LNVEH].MakMod...

APPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$ *AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh**AND: ((QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])***Was road tax included in the cash price of £^carpamt?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Owned and leased vehicles

QBVEH.QVehCDet.CpcTaxam,

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LNVEH].MakMod APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: ((QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND
(QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])

AND: Carptins = Yes

How much was included for road tax?

0..997

QBVEH.Num.QVehDet.CpCTxAbt,

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: ((QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND
(QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])

AND: Carptins = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(CpcTaxam has been abated)

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

QBVEH.QVehCDet.Cpamt,

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LNVEH].MakMod...

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: ((QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND
(QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])**Was vehicle insurance included in the cash price of £^carpamt?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

QBVEH.QVehCDet.DVCPC,

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: CpcTaxam = RESPONSE

(DV FOR QBVEH.QVehCDet.CpcTaxam)

0.00..9997.00

Owned and leased vehicles

QBVEH.QVehCDet.CPinsamt,

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LVeh.]MakMod...

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: ((QVehCid[LVeh].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND
(QVehCid[LVeh].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])

AND: CPamt = Yes

How much was included for vehicle insurance?

0..9997

QBVEH.QVehCDet.CPInsAbt,

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: ((QVehCid[LVeh].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND
(QVehCid[LVeh].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])

AND: CPamt = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(CPamt has been abated)

(1) Abate

(2) Impute

(3) Both

QBVEH.QVehCDet.DVCPA,

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: ((QVehCid[LVeh].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND
(QVehCid[LVeh].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])

AND: CPamt = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR .CPinsamt)

0..9997.00

QBVEH.QVehCDet.CPpartex,

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LVeh.]MakMod...

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: ((QVehCid[LVeh].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND
(QVehCid[LVeh].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])

Was anything allowed for part exchange or trade-in?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Owned and leased vehicles**QBVEH.QVehCDet.CPparamt,**APPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$ *AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh**AND: ((QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])**AND: CPpartex = Yes*

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod...

How much was allowed?

0..99997

QBVEH.QVehCDet.CPParAbt,APPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$ *AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh**AND: ((QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])**AND: CPpartex = Yes**AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)**(Cpparamt has been abated)*

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

QBVEH.QVehCDet.DVCPPAR,APPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$ *AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh**AND: ((QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Own, Leas]) AND (OwnLst = Yes)) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcycle, mcvan, other])**AND: CPpartex = Yes**AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(DV FOR CPpartex)

0.00..99997.00

QBVEH.QVehCDet.CLea,APPLIES IF $DVNCVeh > 0$ *AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh**AND: (QVehCid[LNVEH].DVOwnUse = Yes) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Leas, Comp])*

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod...

Do you yourself make any leasing payments for this QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod, including any amounts deducted from your salary?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Owned and leased vehicles

QBVEH.QVehCDet.CLeaAmt,

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LNVEh].MakMod...

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: (QVehCid[LNVEH].DVOwnUse = Yes) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Leas, Comp])

AND: CLea = Yes

How much was your last leasing/hire payment?

0..9997

QBVEH.QVehCDet.CLeaAbmt,

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: (QVehCid[LNVEH].DVOwnUse = Yes) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Leas, Comp])

AND: CLea = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(CleaAmt has been abated)

(1) Abate

(2) Impute

(3) Both

QBVEH.QVehCDet.DVCLea

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: (QVehCid[LNVEH].DVOwnUse = Yes) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Leas, Comp])

AND: CLea = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR CLeaAmt)

0.00..9997.00

QBVEH.QvehCD.PercClea

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: (QVehCid[LNVEH].DVOwnUse = Yes) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar IN [Leas, Comp])

AND: CLea = Yes

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LNVEh].Makmid...

What period did this cover?

Owned and leased vehicles

QBVEH.QVehCDet.**Carpro v**

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar = Comp

AND: (QVehCid[LNVEH].DVOwnUse = Yes) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcvan])

VEHICLE[^]LNVEH...

[^]QVehCID[LVeh].Makmod...

Is this [^]QVehCID [LVeh].Makmodprovided for your continuous use by...

- (1) your employer or spouse's employer
- (2) or someone else?

QBVEH.QVehCDet.**OthPers,**

VEHICLE#[^]LNVEH[^]QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: QVehCid[LNVEH].OwnCar = Comp

AND: (QVehCid[LNVEH].DVOwnUse = Yes) AND (QVehCid[LNVEH].VhTyp IN [car, lvan, mcvan])

AND: CarProv = Other

VEHICLE # [^]LNVEH...

[^]QVehCID[LVeh].Makmod...

Who provides this [^]QVehCID.MakModfor your continuous use?

(text field) STRING[20]

QBVEH.QVehCDet.**VhORT,**

VEHICLE#[^]LNVEH...

[^]QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod...

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

Have you paid any road tax in the last 12 months since [^]DMDLYEAR for this

[^]QVehCID[LVeh].Makmod ?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

QBVEH.QVehCDet.**RTAmt,**

VEHICLE#[^]LNVEH...

[^]QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod...

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: VhORT = Yes

How much have you paid?

0.00..997

Owned and leased vehicles

QBVEHQVehCDet.**RTAmt**,

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: VhORT = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

^QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod

(RTAmt has been abated)

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

QBVEH.QVehCDet.**DVRT1**,

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: VhORT = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for VhORT - OWNS VEHICLE)

0.00.. 997.00

QBVEH.QVehCDet.**VhOCIn**,

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

VEHICLE # *^LNVEH...*

^QVehCID[LVeh].Makmod...

Have you paid any vehicle insurance in the last 12 months since *^DMDLYEAR* for this *^QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod*

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

QBVEH.QVehCDet.**CIAmt**,

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: VhOCIn = Yes

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod...

How much was your last payment?

0..9997

Owned and leased vehicles

QBVEH.QVehCDet.CIAbmt,

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: VhOCIn = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

^QVehCID[LNVEh].MakMod

CIAmt has been abated)

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

QBVEH.QVehCDet.CIPeriod,

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* >

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: VhOCIn = Yes

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LNVEh].MakMod...

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

1-97

QBVEH.QVehCDet.DVCIA,

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: VhOCIn = Yes

AND: DMVers = Interview

(DV FOR .CIAMT - OWNS VEHICLE)

0.00..9997.00

QBVEH.QVehCDet.Petrol

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LNVEh].MakMod...

Does this ^QVehCID[LNVEh].MakMod run on

- (1) petrol
- (2) or diesel
- (3) or something else?

NEW QUESTION

QBVEH.QVehCDet.PetrOth

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: Petrol = Other

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LNVEh].MakMod... What is the other fuel?

STRING[25]

Owned and leased vehicles

Amended previously FiltSr is now Service

QBVehQVehCDet.Service

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod...

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

Have (any of) you paid for a service for this ^QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod in the 3 months since ^DMD3mth ?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QBveh.QVehCDet.ServPy

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: Service = Yes

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod...

How much did the service cost, including any spare parts?

0..9997

QBveh.QVehCDet.SrvPyAbt,

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: Service = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(ServPay has been abated)

(1) Abate

(2) Impute

(3) Both

QBVEH.QVEHCDET.DVVser,

APPLIES IF DVNCVeh > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: Service = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR SERVPY -vehicle service)

0..9997

Owned and leased vehicles

QBveh.QVehCDet.OthWk

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

^QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod...

In the last 3 months since ^DMDL3mth have (any of) you paid for any (other) work on this ^QVehCID[LVeh].MakMod, excluding any work done at a regular service or covered by an insurance claim?

i Include accident and windscreen repairs, breakdown recovery costs and valeting.

i Exclude parts fitted and bought by respondent.

(1) Yes

(2) No

QBVEH.QVehCDet.Wktot

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: OthWK = Yes

VEHICLE#^LNVEH...

How much have you paid for this other work in the last 3 months, since ^DMDL3mth ?

0..9997

QBveh.QVehCDet.WkTotAbt

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: OthWK = Yes

AND: NOT (*DMVers* = Interview)**WkTot has been abated**

(1) Abate

(2) Impute

(3) Both

Coding frame previously:

Yes.....1

QBVEH. QvehCDet.DVSTOT

APPLIES IF *DVNCVeh* > 0

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO DVNCVeh

AND: OthWK = Yes

AND: NOT (*DMVers* = Interview)

(DV FOR WORKTOT - VEHICLE WORK DONE)

0..9997

Owned and leased vehicles (January 2006 – March 2006)**NEW QUESTION:**

QTVeh.IntroVeh

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

The next section looks at vehicles. First I will ask you about any vehicles you have sold. Then about any vehicles you own or lease. Then about any vehicles you have continuous use of, such as a company car.

Amended previously VhFilt2 is now soldfilt

QTVEH.SoldFilt

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

In the past 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR, have you sold any of the vehicles you have mentioned, excluding trade-in or part exchange?

Yes 1

No 2

NEW QUESTION:

QTVEH.SoldNum

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: SoldFilt = Yes

How many vehicles have you sold since ^DMDLYEAR?

0..4

Amended previously VhFilt1 is now OwnFilt

QTVEH.OwnFilt

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

Do you or any members of your household own or privately lease any motor vehicle?

INCLUDE CARS BEING BOUGHT THROUGH MOTABILITY ON HIRE PURCHASE;
EXCLUDE SHORT-TERM HIRE AND CARS HIRED (I.E. NOT BEING BOUGHT)
THROUGH MOTABILITY;

EXCLUDE VEHICLES BOUGHT OR SOLD AS PART OF A BUSINESS

Yes 1

No 2

NEW QUESTION:

QTVEH.OwnNum

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: OwnFilt = Yes

How many vehicles do you own or privately lease?

0..8

Owned and leased vehicles

NEW QUESTION:

QTVEH.UseFilt

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

At any time in the 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR, have (any of) you had continuous use of any (other) motor vehicle that you do/did not own, such as a company car?

Yes 1

No 2

NEW QUESTION:

QTVEH.UseNum

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: UseFilt = Yes

How many vehicles have you had continuous use of?

0..4

QTVEH.QVEH.VhSAmt, VhSAmt2 – VhSAmt12

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold

Thinking of your ^LNumCar, how much did you receive for the vehicle? How much did you receive for the vehicle ^?

0..99997

QTVEH.Veh..VHSAbmt,

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

Abate 1

Impute 2

Both 3

QTVEH.QVeh.DVHOW

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

DV FOR QBVEH.Num.HowMuch

0..99997.00

QTVEH.Qveh.MakMod,

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

Thinking about your ^LNumCar, what is the make and model of this vehicle?

[If the household has many vehicles, include colour and person details, if needed, to aid in identifying which vehicle is being referred to eg (Person 1's blue Nissan Micra)]

Owned and leased vehicles

NEW QUESTION:

QTVEH.QVeh. **Person**

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

Who sold/owns/uses this ^MakMod?

1..16

QTVEH.QVeh. **VhTyp,**

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1 AND: IN LOOP FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TOTNUM

Thinking about your ^MakMod Is/was it...

(1) a car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES

(2) a light van INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER

(3) a motor cycle

(4) motor caravan

(5) or some other motor vehicle?

QTVEH.QVeh. **VHOTyp**

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1 AND: IN LOOP FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TOTNUM

AND: VhTyp = other

What is this other type of vehicle?

1..25

QTVEH.QVeh. **Vantype,**

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 To TotNum

AND: AxCount [LNVEH] = Used

AND: VhTyp = lvan

May I check, is this vehicle a jeep or a landrover ?

Yes 1

No 2

QTVEH.QVeh. **VanGoods,**

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 To TotNum

AND: AxCount [LNVEH] = Used

AND: VhTyp = lvan

AND: VanType = Yes

Is the jeep or landrover designed for carrying goods?

Yes 1

No 2

Owned and leased vehicles

QTVEH.QVeh.**Petrol**,

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: VhTyp IN [car, lvan]

Does the ^MakModrun on petrol or diesel?

Petrol 1

Diesel 2

Or something else? 3

NEW QUESTION:

QTVEH.QVEH. **PetrOth**

APPLIES IF: DVNCVEH

DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: VhTyp IN [car, lvan]

AND: Petrol = Other

What is the other fuel?

QTVEH.QVeh.**VhORT**,

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

Have you paid any road tax in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR for this ^MakMod ?

Yes 1

No 2

QTVEH.QVeh. **RTAmt**,

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: VhORT = Yes

How much have you paid?

0..997

QTVEH.QVeh. **RTAmt**

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: VhORT = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(RTAmt has been abated)

Abate 1

Impute 2

Both...3

Owned and leased vehicles

QTVEH.QVeh..**DVRT1**

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: VhORT = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR QBVEH.QVehCDet.QBveh)

0..997.00

QTVEH.QVeh **VhOCIn**

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

Have you paid any vehicle insurance in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR for this ^MakMod ?

Yes 1

No 2

QTVEH.QVeh.**CIAmt,**

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 To TotNum

AND: VhOCIn = Yes

How much was your last payment?

0..9997

QTVEH.QVeh.**CIAbmt,**

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: VhOCIn = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(QBVEH.QVehCDet.CIAmt has been abated)

Abate 1

Impute 2

Both 3

QTVEH.QVeh **CIPeriod**

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: VhOCIn = Yes

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

1..97

Owned and leased vehicles

QTVEH.QVeh **DVCIA**
APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum
AND: VhOCIn = Yes
AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)
 (DV FOR QBVEH.QVehCDet.CIAmt - OWNS VEHICLE)
 0..9997.00

Amended previously OwnCar is now OwnLeas

QTVEH.QVeh . **OwnLeas**
APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE > = 1
AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum
AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Owned
Is the ^MakModprivately owned or privately leased at present?
 (1) privately owned at present
 (2) privately leased at present

NEW QUESTION:

QTVEH.QVeh..**LAmt**
APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE > = 1
AND IN LOOP FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TOTNUM
AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Owned
AND: OwnLeas = Leas
How much was your last leasing payment?
 0..9997

NEW QUESTION:

QTVEH.QVeh.**LAbmt**
APPLIES IF DMHSIZE > = 1
AND IN LOOP FOR LNVEH: = 1 TO TOTNUM
AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Owned
AND: OwnLeas = Leas
AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)
LAmt has been abated?
 Abate 1
 Impute 2
 Both 3

NEW QUESTION:

QTVEH.QVeh.**LPerc**
APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE > = 1
AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum
AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Owned
AND: OwnLeas = Leas
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
 1..97

Owned and leased vehicles**NEW QUESTION:**

QTVEH.QVeh.DVVLA

APPLIES IF:

DMHSIZE > = 1 AND IN LOOP FOR LNVEH = 1 TO TOTNUM

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Owned

AND: OwnLeas = Leas

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR QTVEH1.Num.LAmt - LEASE AMOUNT)

0..9997.00

Amended previously VhOpp is now VhUpp

QTVEH.QVeh.VhUPP

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Owned

AND: (OwnLeas IN [Own, Leas]) AND (VhTyp = car)

Does an employer pay for any of the fuel for your private motoring in this vehicle?

Yes (1)

No (2)

NEW QUESTION:

QTVeh.Qveh.RTaxFilt

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE > = 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

Have you received refund of road tax in the 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR for the MakMod?

Yes 1

No 2

NEW QUESTION:

QTVeh.QVeh RefAm

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE > = 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: RTaxFilt = Yes

/How much was the refund?

1..997

Owned and leased vehicles**NEW QUESTION:****QTVeh.Qveh.RefAbt**APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1AND: In loop FOR *LNVEH* := 1 TO *TotNum*AND: *RTaxFilt* = YesAND: NOT (*DMVers* = Interview)**(REFAM has been abated)**

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

NEW QUESTION:**QTVeh.Qveh.DVREFA**APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1AND: In loop FOR *LNVEH* := 1 TO *TotNum*AND: *RTaxFilt* = YesAND: *DMVers* = Interview(DV FOR *QRoadTax.Num.RefAm* - ROAD TAX REFUND)

0.. 997.00

QTVeh.QVeh.Service (*)APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1AND: In loop FOR *LNVEH* := 1 TO *TotNum*AND: *AxCount[LNVEH]* <> Sold**Have (any of) you paid for a service for in the last 3 months since ^DMDL3mth ?**

- Yes 1
- No 2

QTVEH.QVEH.ServPyAPPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1AND: In loop FOR *LNVEH* := 1 TO *TotNum*AND: In loop FOR *LNVEH* := 1 TO *TotNum*AND: *Service* = Yes**How much did the service cost, including any spare parts?**

0..9997

QTVEH.QVEH.SrvPyAbtAPPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1AND: In loop FOR *LNVEH* := 1 TO *TotNum*AND: *AxCount[LNVEH]* <> SoldAND: *Service* = YesAND: NOT (*DMVers* = Interview)**(ServPy has been abated)**

- Abate 1
- Impute 2
- Both 3

Owned and leased vehicles

QTVeh.QVeh..DVVSER

APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] <> Sold

AND: Service = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR ServPy)

0..9997.00

NEW QUESTION:

QTVeh.QVeh.SVMore

APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] <> Sold

AND: Service = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

AND: IF (LVMaint1 < 3)

Have you paid for another service on the ^MakMod in the last 3 months ?

Yes 1

No 2

QTVeh.QVeh.OthWk

APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] <> Sold

In the last 3 months since ^DMDL3mth have (any of) you paid for any (other) work on this ^MakMod excluding any work done at a regular service or covered by an insurance claim?Include accident and windscreen repairs, breakdown recovery costs and valeting.
Exclude parts fitted and bought by respondent.

Yes 1

No 2

QTVeh.QVeh.Wktot

APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] <> Sold

AND: OthWK = Yes

How much have you paid for this other work in the last 3 months, since ^DMDL3mth ?

0..9997

Owned and leased vehicles

QTVeh.QVeh..WkTotAbt,

APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] <> Sold

AND: OthWK = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

WkTot has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

Owned and leased vehiclesQTVeh.QVeh.**DVSTOT**APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: *AxCount[LNVEH]* <> SoldAND: *OthWK* = YesAND: NOT (*DMVers* = Interview)

(DV FOR .WkTot - VEHICLE WORK DONE)

0..9997.00

Amended previously OwnLst is now BoughtQTVeh.QVeh.**Bought**APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: (*AxCount[LNVEH]* = Sold) OR (*OwnLeas* = Own)**Did you buy this vehicle in the last 12 months with cash, a credit card, or with a loan from a friend or relative?**

EXCLUDE VEHICLES BOUGHT WITH A FORMAL LOAN OR BY HIRE PURCHASE.

EXCLUDE VEHICLES BOUGHT AS PART OF A BUSINESS

Yes 1

No 2

QTVeh.QVeh.**NoCarp**APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: (*AxCount[LNVEH]* = Sold) OR (*OwnLeas* = Own)AND: *Bought* = Yes**Was the ^MakMod new or second-hand?**

New 1

Second-hand 2

QTVeh.QVeh.**Carpamt**APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: (*AxCount[LNVEH]* = Sold) OR (*OwnLeas* = Own)AND: *Bought* = Yes**How much was the cash price of this ^MakMod BEFORE taking off any part exchange or trade-in?**

0..99997

Owned and leased vehicles**QTVeh.QVeh.CarpAbmt***APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)**AND: Bought = Yes***(Carpamt has been abated)**

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

QTVeh.QVeh DVCARP,*APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)**AND: Bought = Yes**AND: DMVers = Interview***(DV FOR cash price of vehicle)**

0..99997.00

QTVeh.QVeh Carptins,Carptin2..Carpti10..12 (*)*APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)**AND: Bought = Yes***Was road tax included in the cash price of £^Carpamt?**

- Yes 1
- No 2

QTVeh.QVeh CpcTaxam,*APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)**AND: Bought = Yes**AND: Carptins = Yes***How much was included for road tax?**

0..997

QTVeh.QVeh CpCTxAbt*APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)**AND: Bought = Yes**AND: Carptins = Yes**AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)***(CpcTaxam has been abated)**

- Abate 1
- Impute 2
- Both 3

Owned and leased vehiclesQTVeh.QVeh **DVCPC**APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)

AND: Bought = Yes

AND: Carptins = Yes

AND: (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR QBVEH.QVehCDet.CpcTaxam)

0..9997.00

QTVeh.QVeh **Cpamt**APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)

AND: Bought = Yes

Was vehicle insurance included in the cash price of £^Carpamt?

Yes 1

No 2

QTVeh.QVeh.**CPinsamt**APPLIES IF: *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)

AND: Bought = Yes

AND: CpAmt = Yes

How much was included for vehicle insurance?

0..9997

QTVeh.QVeh.**CPInsAbt**

APPLIES IF: QBVEH.QVehCDet.CPAmt = 1

DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)

AND: Bought = Yes

AND: CpAmt = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(CPamt has been abated)

Abate 1

Impute 2

Both 3

Owned and leased vehicles**QTVeh.QVeh.DVCPA***APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)**AND: Bought = Yes**AND: CpAmt = Yes**AND: NOT(DMVers = Interview)**(DV FOR insurance included in price)*

0..9997.00

QTVeh.QVeh.CPpartex*APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)**AND: Bought = Yes***Was anything allowed for part exchange or trade-in?**

Yes 1

No 2

QTVeh.QVeh.CPparamt*APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)**AND: Bought = Yes**AND: CPpartex = Yes***How much was allowed?**

0..99997

QTVeh.QVeh.CPParAbt*APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)**AND: Bought = Yes**AND: CPpartex = Yes**AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(1) Abate

(2) Impute

(3) Both

QTVeh.QVeh.DVCPPAR*APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: (AxCount[LNVEH] = Sold) OR (OwnLeas = Own)**AND: Bought = Yes**AND: CPpartex = Yes**AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)**DV FOR value of part-exchange/trade in)*

0..99997.00

Owned and leased vehicles

QTVeh.QVeh.Occount

Do you have continuous use of the ^MakMod at present?

(1) yes

(2) no

Owned and leased vehicles

QTVeh.QVeh.CLeaAbmt

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Used

AND: Occont = Yes

AND: CLea = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

Do you yourself make any leasing payments for the .., including any amounts deducted from your salary?

INCLUDE HIRE PAYMENTS TO MOTABILITY.

EXCLUDE PAYMENTS MADE BY COMPANY.

Yes 1

No 2

QTVeh.QVeh.CLeaAmt

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Used

AND: Occont = Yes

AND: CLea = Yes

How much was your last leasing/hire payment?

0..9997

QTVeh.QVeh.CLeaAbmt

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Used

AND: Occont = Yes

AND: CLea = Yes

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(CLEAAMT has been abated)

Abate 1

Impute.....2

Both.....3

QTVeh.QVeh.PercClea

APPLIES IF:

DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Used

AND: Occont = Yes

AND: CLea = Yes

What period did this cover?

1-97

Owned and leased vehicles**QTVeh.QVeh.DVCLeaA***APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Used**AND: Occont = Yes**AND: CLea = Yes**AND: DMVers = Interview**(DV FOR leasing/hire payment)**00..9997.00***QTVeh.QVeh.Carprov,***APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Used**AND: Occont = Yes**AND: VhTyp IN [car, lvan]***Is this ^MakMod provided for your continuous use by...**

(1) your employer or spouse's employer

(2) or someone else?

QTVeh.QVeh.OthPers*APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Used**AND: Occont = Yes**AND: VhTyp IN [car, lvan]**AND: CarProv = Other***Who provides this ^MakMod for your continuous use?**

(text field)

NEW QUESTION:**Occont***APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1**AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum**AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Used***Do you have continuous use of the ^MakMod at present?**

(1) Yes

(2) No

Owned and leased vehicles

QTVeh.QVeh.ListPr

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Used

AND: Occont = Yes

AND: VhTyp IN [car, lvan]

AND: CarProv = Emp

AND: (VhTyp = car) OR (VanGoods = No)

What was the manufacturer's list price of the vehicle when new, to the nearest £1,000?

1..99997

IF A PRECISE FIGURE IS NOT AVAILABLE KEY D/K

QTVeh.QVeh.Band

APPLIES IF: DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LNVEH := 1 TO TotNum

AND: AxCount[LNVEH] = Used

AND: Occont = Yes

AND: VhTyp IN [car, lvan]

AND: CarProv = Emp

AND: (VhTyp = car) OR (VanGoods = No)

AND: ListPr = DONTKNOW

PROMPT CARD F2

Could you tell me in which of these bands the list price of this vehicle fell in when new?

Up to £10,000	1
£10,001 to £13,000.....	2
£13,001 to £16,000.....	3
£16,001 to £19,000.....	4
£19,001 to £22,000.....	5
£22,001 to £25,000.....	6
£25,001 to £30,000.....	7
£30,001 to £40,000	8
£40,001 and over	9

Season tickets

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBSEASON.SeasFilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Do (any of) you (or your children) have a weekly or season ticket for travelling ?

EXCLUDE payments for state school bus or train passes, OAP concessionary fare passes & railcards

Yes 1

No..... 2

Section records details of up to 4 season tickets. Applies if QBSEASON.SeasFilt -= 1.

QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SsnPsn, SsnPsn2.. SsnPsn4 (*)

Ticket (number)... /Who paid for this ticket?

1.. 14

QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SeasType, SeasTyp2.. SeasTyp4 (*)

Ticket (number)... /Mode of transport

e.g. rail only, bus only, rail/bus/tube combined?

(text field)

QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SeasCod, SeasCod2.. SeasCod4

(EXPENDITURE CODE for QBSEASON.SeasType)

codes as for diary

QBSEASON.QBSEASON.Seasfin.. Seasfin2.. Seasfin4

EFS code in new format

QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SeasVal, SeasVal2.. SeasVal4 (*)

Ticket (number)... How much did you pay for it?

0.01..9997.00

QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SeasAbt, SeasAbt2..SeasAbt4 (*)

(QBSEASON.QBSEASON. SeasVal has been abated)

Abate..... 1

Impute.....2

Both.....3

Season Tickets

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SeasPer, SeasPer2.. SeasPer4 (*)
APPLIES IF QBSEASON.SeasVal = 0.01..9997.00
Ticket (number)... What period did this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODE

QBSEASON.QBSEASON.DVSEA, DVSEA2.. DVSEA4 (*)
APPLIES IF QBSEASON.SeasVal = 0.01..9997.00
(DV FOR QBSEASON.SeasVal)
0..9997.00

QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SeasAny, SeasAny2.. SeasAny4
Have (any of) you bought any more current weekly or season tickets for any form of transport including any for a child?
Yes 1
No..... 2

Credit cards

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QCREDIT.CreditCd (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Do (any of) you AT PRESENT have a credit card, charge card, shop card or store card account on which interest can be charged or on which an annual standing charge is made?

Yes 1
No..... 2

QCREDIT.AnnChg (*)

APPLIES IF QCREDIT.CreditCd = 1

Have (any of) you paid an annual standing charge for any of these cards in the 12 months since (date)?

Yes 1
No..... 2

Applies if QCREDIT.AnnChg = 1.

QCREDIT.QBCREDIT.ChgAmt, ChgAmt2 .. ChgAmt5(*)

Card (number)... /How much have you paid in total in the last 12 months since (date)

1..997

QCREDIT.QBCREDIT.DVChg, DVChg2.. DVChg5 (*)

(DV FOR QCREDIT.ChgAmt)

0.. 997.00

QCREDIT.Num.CardBrnd, CardBrn2..CardBrn5 (*)

APPLIES IF QCREDIT.ChgAmt = DON'T KNOW

Card (number)... /What is the name of the card?

(Text field)

QCREDIT.Num.CCAny, CCAny2.. CCAny5

Have (any of) you paid an annual standing charge for any more of these cards in the 12 months since (date)?

Yes 1
No..... 2

Credit cards

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QCREDIT.Paycard

Have (any of) you paid a credit/charge/shop/store card account during the last month?

- Yes 1
- No..... 2

QCREDIT.Interest

APPLIES IF QCredit.Paycard = 1

Was any interest shown on the account (s)

- Yes 1
- No..... 2

QCREDIT.Num.CCPsn, CCPsn2.. CCPsn5 (*)

Card (number)... /Who paid the interest for this card?

- 1.. 14

QCREDIT.IntAmt, IntAmt2.. IntAmt5

How much interest was shown ?

(Not total account payment)

0.01..997.00

QCREDIT.CCFulm

In the last month, did you pay that credit/charge/shop/store card bill in full?

APPLIES IF CREDITCD = YES

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

QCREDIT.CCOS

Can I check, how much was outstanding?

APPLIES IF CREDITCD = YES

0.00....9997.00

QCREDIT.DVINT, DVINT2..DVINT5(*)

(DV FOR INTAMT)

0..997.00

Credit cards

QCREDITCCFulus

Do you usually pay that credit/charge/shop/store card bill in full each month?

APPLIES IF CREDITCD = YES

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

QCREDIT.CCInAny, CCInAny2..CCIAny5

Have you paid any more of these card accounts on which interest was shown in the last month ?

- Yes 1
- No..... 2

Formal loans

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QLOANSA.LnFilt

APPLIES TO ALL

Show prompt card G1

Are (any of) you AT PRESENT making regular payments to any of the organisations shown on this card?

Yes 1
 No 2

Section records details of up to 8 loans. Applies if QLOANSA.LnFilt = 1.

QLOANSA.Num.LnOrg, LnOrg2.. LnOrg8

Loan (number)... /Is the source of the loan...

a finance house, or credit union, second mortgage or
 a personal loan from a bank or building society 1
 your employer as repayment of a loan 2
 DWP Social Fund..... 3
 or repayment of a student loan?..... 4

QLOANSA.Num.LnPsn, LnPsn2.. LnPsn8 (*)

Who makes the payments?

1.. 16

QLOANSA.Num.LnAmt, LnAmt2..LnAmt8

How much was the loan?

EXCLUDE INTEREST PAYABLE ON LOAN

SUGGEST CONSULTING AGREEMENT OR PAYMENT CARD.

0..999997

QLOANSA.Num.LnAbAmt, LnAbAmt2.. LnAbAmt8

(Loanamt has been abated)

Abate... 1
 Impute..... 2
 Both..... 3

Formal loans**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

QLOANSA.Num.**LnRep, LnRep2.. LnRep8**

How much was your last payment?

0..9997.00

QLOANSA.Num.**LnAbRep, LnAbRep2.. LnAbRep8**

(Loanrep has been abated)

Abate.....1

Impute.....2

Both.....3

QLOANSA.Num.**LnPC, LnPC2.. LnPC8**

APPLIES IF QLOANSA.Num.LOANREP = 0..9997.00

What period did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QLOANSA.Num.**LnDV, LnDV2.. LnDV8**

APPLIES IF QLOANSA.LOANTAB.DETAILS.Perc275 is not MISSING

(DV putting LOANREP on a weekly basis)

0..9997.00

QLOANSA.Num.**LnDatM, LnDatM2.. LnDatM8**

When did you obtain the loan? (Code month)

1..12

QLOANSA.Num.**LnDatY, LnDatY2.. LnDatY8**

When did you obtain the loan? (Code year)

1920.. 2005

QLOANSA.Num.**LnAge, LnAge2.. LnAge8**

DV: Age of loan in months

0..9997

Formal loans: items obtained

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Section records details of up to 10 items obtained with each loan recorded. Applies if QLOANSA.Filter = 1.

QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnNum...LnNum8

Loan number

1..8

QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnINum...LnINum8

Item number

1..10

QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnIPur,LnIPur2..LnIPur8

What item or service did you obtain with the loan of (loan amount) ?

If the item obtained was a car, please give a brief description, for instance, red Golf, black BMW

(text field)

QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.LnINO,LnINO2...LnINO8

Was it new or second hand?

New.....1

Second hand.....2

Does not apply.....3

QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnICod, LnICod2..LnICod8

(EXPENDITURE CODE using codes as for diary)

QLOANS.QTITEMDEA.Num. LnFin, LnFin2.. LnFin8

EFS code in new format

QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnIPric, LnIPric2.. Ln1Pri8

What was the cash price?

0..999997

QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnDVAm, LnDVAm2.. LnDVAm8

(Weekly value of item as proportion of amount at Loanrep)

0..99997

Formal loans: items obtained

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnIPEx, LnIPEx2.. LnIPEx8
How much was allowed in part exchange?
0..999997

QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnIAdd, LnIAdd2.. LnIAdd8
How much did you put down in addition to the amount borrowed?
0...999997

QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnIAny, LnIAny2.. LnIAny8

Did you obtain any further items or services with this loan?

Yes 1
No..... 2

Social Fund loans

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QLOANSA.LoanDHSS, LnDHSS2.. LnDHSS8

APPLIES IF QLOANSA.Num.Org = 3

Do you pay the loan repayments by...

- deduction from benefit 1
- or direct payment to DWP? 2

QLOANSA.QBLOANSA.Whichben, Whicbe2...Whichbe8

APPLIES IF QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.LnDHSS = 1

Which benefit?

(text field)

QLOANSA.SFLnAny, SFLnAny2.. SFLnAny8

APPLIES IF QLOANSA.LnFilt = 1

Are (any of) you AT PRESENT making any other regular payments to any of the organisations shown on this card?

- Yes..... 1
- No 2

Hire purchase - instalments being paid**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

QHP.HPFilt1 (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Are (any of) you AT PRESENT paying instalments under a hire purchase or credit sale agreement?

Suggest consulting agreement or payment cards before asking details

Yes..... 1

No2

Section records details of up to 10 purchases. Applies if QHP.HPFilt1 = 1.

QHP.QAGREE1[].HPPsn, HPPsn2.. HPPsn10 (*)

Purchase (number)... /Who entered this agreement?

Suggest consulting agreement or payment cards before asking details

1.. 14

QHP.QAGREE1[]. Obt, Obt2.. Obt10 (*)

What items or services did you obtain under the hire purchase/credit sale agreement?

If the item obtained was a car, please give a brief description, for instance, red Golf, black BMW

(text field)

QHP.QBAGREE1[].NewO

Was it new or second hand?

New.....1

Second hand.....2

Does not apply.....3

QHP.QABGREE1[][].HPCod, HPCod2.. HPCod10

(EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary)

QHP.QABGREE1[].HPFin, HPFin2..HPFin10

EFS code in new format

Hire purchase - instalments being paid**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

QHP.QABGREE1[].HpM, HpM2..HpM10 (*)
When did you obtain the item or service? (Code month)
 1..12

QHP.QABGREE1[].HpY, HpY2.. HpY10 (*)
When did you obtain the item or service? (Code year)
 1920.. 2005

QHP.QABGREE1[].CashHP, CashHP2.. CashHP10 (*)
What was the cash price?
 0..999997

QHP.QABGREE1[]. HPAbt,HPAbt2..HPAbt10 (*)
 (CashHP has been abated)

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

QHP.QABGREE1[]. PTEXH, PTEXH2.. PTEXH10 (*)
Purchase (number)... Was anything allowed in part exchange?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

QHP.QABGREE1[].Dn1, Dn2..Dn10 (*)
Did you make a down payment?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

QHP.QABGREE1[].DownP, DownP2..DownP10 (*)
APPLIES IF QHP.QABGREE1[].dn1 = 1
How much was your down payment?
 0..99997

Hire purchase - instalments being paid

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHP.QABGREE1[].HPDn1Abt, HPDn1Ab2..HPDn1A10 (*)

APPLIES IF QHP.QABGREE1[].dn1 = 1

QHP.QABGREE1[][]. Has DownP been abated?

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

QHP.QABGREE1[].LPay, LPay2.. LPay10 (*)

How much was the last instalment?

0..9997

QHP.QABGREE1[].LPayAbt, LPayAbt2..LPayAb10 (*)

(LPay has been abated)

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

QHP.QABGREE1[].Perchp, Perchp2.. Perchp10 (*)

APPLIES IF QHP.QABGREE1[].LPay = 0..9997

What period did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QHP.QABGREE1[].DVLAS, DVLAS2.. DVLAS10 (*)

APPLIES IF QHP.QABGREE1[].perchp is not MISSING

(DV FOR QHP.QABGREE1[][]. LPay)

0.. 9997.00

QHP.QABGREE1[].HPAny, HPAny2.. HPAny10

Are (any of) you AT PRESENT paying instalments under any other hire purchase or credit sale agreements ?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

Hire purchase - no instalments paid**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

QHP.HPFilt2 (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Have (any of) you made a down payment on anything on which you have not yet paid an instalment?

Yes.....1
 No.....2

*Section records details of up to 10 agreements. Applies if QHP.HPFilt2 = 1.*QHP.QBAGREE2[].. HPNPs_n, HPNPs₂ .. HPNPs₁₀ (*)**Purchase (number)...1 /Who entered this agreement?**

1.. 14

QHP.QBAGREE2.Obtain,Obtain2..Obtain10 (*)

What items or services did you obtain under the hire purchase/credit sale agreement?
(text field)

QHP.QBAGREE2[].NewOld

Was it new or second hand?

New.....1
 Second hand.....2
 Does not apply.....3

QHP.QBAGREE2[]..PabHP1,PabHP2..10
(EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary)QHP.QBAGREE2.HP2Fin,HP2Fin2..10
EFS code in new format

Hire purchase - no instalments paid**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

QHP.QBAGREE2[]..HpdatM, HpdatM2..HpdatM10 (*)

When did you obtain the item or service?

Code month.

- 1) January
- 2) February
- 3) March
- 4) April
- 5) May
- 6) June
- 7) July
- 8) August
- 9) September
- 10) October
- 11) November
- 12) December

QHP.QBAGREE2.HpdatY, HpdatY2.. HpdatY10 (*)

When did you obtain the item or service? Code year.1920.. 2005 *PREVIOUSLY: 1920.. 2004*

QHP.QBAGREE2[]..HP2Age, HP2 Age2 .. 10

HP2 Age in months

-997..997

QHP.QBAGREE2.HPPrice, HPPrice2..HPPric10

What was the cash price?

0..99997

QHP.QBAGREE2[]..CshPrAbt, CshPrAb2..CshPrA10 (*)

(CashPrce has been abated)

- Abate1
- Impute.....2
- Both.....3

QHP.QBAGREE2.PtEx, PtEx2..PtEx10 (*)

Was anything allowed in part exchange?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

Hire Purchase – no instalments paid**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

QHP.QBAGREE2[]..PartEx, PartEx2.. PartEx10 (*)

APPLIES IF QHP.QBAGREE2.PtEx = 1

How much was allowed in part exchange?

0..99997

QHP.QBAGREE2[]..PartXAbt, PartXAb2..PartXA10 (*)

(PartEx has been abated)

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

QHP.QBAGREE2.DownPay, DownPay2.. DownPay10 (*)

How much was your down payment?

0..99997

QHP.QBAGREE2[]..DnPayAbt, DnPayAb2..DnPayA10 (*)

DownPay has been abated ?

Abate	1
Impute.....	2
Both.....	3

QHP.QBAGREE2.HPNAny, HPNAny2..HPNAny10

Are (any of) you at present making a down payment on anything else on which you have not yet paid an instalment?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

Club credit

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QCLUB.ClubFilt (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Show prompt card G2

Are (any of) you AT PRESENT making regular payments to any of these?

- Yes..... 1
- No.....2

QCLUB.GoodsRec (*)

APPLIES IF QCLUB.ClubFilt = 1

Have (any of) you received any goods in the last month, that is since ..., from any of these arrangements on card G2?

Code NO if goods returned.

- Yes..... 1
- No.....2

Club credit - items obtained**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

Section records details of up to 10 items per arrangement.

Applies if QCLUB.GoodsRec = 1.

QCLUB.ItemNum.Descrip, Descrip2 .. Descri10 (*)

What were the goods?

Itemise as far as possible.

If clothing state whether for adult or child.

If adult give sex; If child give age & sex.

QCLUB.ItemNum.CbICode,CbICode2..CbICod10

EXPENDITURE CODE as in diary

QCLUB.ItemNum.Clbfin,Clbfin2..Clbfin10

EFS code in new format

QCLUB.ItemNum.CbIPric, CbIPric2.. CbIPri10

What was the cash price?

0.01..9997.00

QCLUB.ItemNum.CbIPsn, CbIPsn2 .. CbIPsn10 (*)

Who paid for the (item described)?

1.. 16

QCLUB.Q LASTMTH.CbIAny, CbIAny2 .. CbIAny10

Have (any of) you received any further goods in the last month, that is, since..?

Yes.....1

No.....2

Second dwellings

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Q2ndHome.ScndHome (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Do (any of) you have a second dwelling, apart from any timeshares?

For spenders intending to move include any expenditure on their new home under main dwelling.

INCLUDE as main dwelling all dwellings occupied in the 12 months since (date)

EXCLUDE second dwelling overseas & timeshares

Yes.....1
No.....2

Q2ndHome.SHInUk (*)

APPLIES IF Q2ndHome.ScndHome = 1

Is the second dwelling in England, Scotland, Wales or Northern Ireland?

Yes.....1
No.....2

NOTE: To distinguish between main and second dwellings in the UK, for data about central heating installation and maintenance, and house improvements and decoration, use the variables (subject filename)_DWE in the EFS ONS DATAFILES, e.g. CHIDWE for central heating installation, CHMDWE for central heating maintenance.

Central heating installation

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QIMPROVE.CHIFilt (*)

APPLIES IF ((Q2ndHome.ScndHome = 1) AND (Q2ndHome.SHInUk = 1)) OR
 QCheat.CentH = 1)

In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid a contractor or anyone else to install central heating? Please exclude the cost of any items you bought direct from a shop.

Yes.....1
 No.....2

QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIWhe

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.CHIFilt = 1

Was this work carried out at...

Your main dwelling.....1
 Your second dwelling.....2
 or both3

*Section records details of central heating installation at main and/ or second residence.
 Applies if QIMPROVE.CHIFilt = 1.*

Qimprove.QCHI.QBCH12.Introl

The following questions concern your main/second dwelling (as appropriate)

1..1

QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].CHIAmt – CHIAmt2

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIWhe = 1 OR 3)
 OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

In the last 12 months since (date), how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?

1..999997

Central heating installation

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].**CHIDVAM – CHIDVAM2**

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIWhe = 1 OR 3)

OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

(DV FOR AMOUNT)

0..9997.00

QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].**CHIHow – CHIHow2**

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIWhe = 1 OR 3)

OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

Did you pay by...

loan	1
Hire Purchase	2
credit card	3
cash or other method?.....	4

QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].**CHI_LHP – CHI_LHP2**

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIHow = 1 or 2

Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP

Yes.....	1
No	2

QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].**CHIBus – CHIBus2**

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No)

OR (QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIWhe = 1 OR 3) OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?

Yes.....	1
No	2

QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].**CHIBAmt – CHIBAmt2**

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIBus = 1

How much was/will be reclaimed?

1..999997

QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].**CHIDVBX – CHIDVBX2**

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIBus = 1

(DV FOR QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].QBCHI2.CHIBAmt)

0..9997

{Repeats for second dwelling, with questions applying

IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = Yes) AND

(QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIWhe = 2 OR 3) AND (Q2ndHome.SHInUk = Yes)}

Central heating maintenance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QIMPROVE.CHMFilt (*)

APPLIES IF ((ScndHome = 1) AND (SHInUk = 1)) OR QCheat.CentH = 1)

In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid a contractor or anyone else for repairs, servicing or maintenance of central heating? Please exclude the cost of items you bought direct from a shop.

INCLUDE GAS MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS

Yes.....1
No.....2

QIMPROVE.QCHM.CHMWhe

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.CHMFilt = 1

Was this work carried out at...

Your main dwelling.....1
Your second dwelling.....2
or both3

*Section records details of central heating maintenance at main and/ or second residence.
Applies if QIMPROVE.CHMFilt = 1.*

Qimprove.QCHM.QBCHM2.Introl

The following questions concern your main/second dwelling (as appropriate)

1..1

QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[].CHMAmt – CHMAmt2

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHMWhe = 1 OR 3)
OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

In the last 12 months since (date), how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?

1..999997

QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[].CHMDVAM – CHMDVAM2

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[
].CHMWhe = 1 OR 3) OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

(DV FOR AMOUNT)

0..9997.00

Central heating maintenance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[].CHMHow – CHMHow2

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHM.CHMWhe = 1 OR 3) OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

Did you pay by...

loan	1
Hire Purchase	2
credit card	3
cash or other method?.....	4

QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[]. CHM_LHP – CHM_LHP2

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QCHM.CHMHow = 1 or 2

Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[].CHMBus – CHMBus2

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHM.CHMWhe = 1 OR 3) OR

(Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[].CHMBAmt – CHMBAmt2

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[]..CHMBus = 1

How much was/will be reclaimed?

1..999997

QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[].CHMDVBX – CHMDVBX2

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[]..BusExp = 1

(DV FOR CHMBAmt)

0..9997.00

{Repeats for second dwelling, with questions applying

IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = Yes) AND

(QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].CHMWhe = 2 OR 3) AND

(Q2ndHome.SHInUk = Yes)}

Capital improvements

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QIMPROVE.ImpFilt (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Show prompt card H1

In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid a contractor or anyone else for any of these improvements or extensions? Please exclude the cost of any items you bought direct from a shop.

Yes.....1
No.....2

QIMPROVE.QIMP.IMPWhe

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.IMPFilt = 1

Was this work carried out at...

Your main dwelling.....1
Your second dwelling.....2
or both3

Section records details of capital improvements at main and/ or second residence.

Applies if QIMPROVE.ImpFilt = 1.

Qimprove.QIMP.QBIMP2[].Introl

QIMPROVE.QIMP.QBIMP2[].IMPAmt – IMPAmt2

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QIMP.IMPWhe = 1 OR 3)
OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

In the last 12 months since (date), how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?

1..999997

QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].IMPDVAM – IMPDVAM2

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QIMP.IMPWhe = 1 OR 3)
OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

(DV FOR AMOUNT)

0..9997.00

Capital improvements

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].IMPHow – IMPHow2

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QIMP.IMPWhe = 1 OR 3)
OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

Did you pay by...

loan	1
Hire Purchase	2
credit card	3
cash or other method?.....	4

QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].IMP_LHP.... IMP_LHP2

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].IMPHow = 1 or 2

Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].IMPBus – IMPBus2

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QIMP.IMPWhe = 1 OR 3)
OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].IMPBAmt – IMPBAmt2

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].IMPBus = 1

How much was/will be reclaimed?

1..999997

QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].IMPDVBX –IMPDVBX2

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].IMPBus = 1

(DV FOR IMPBAmt)

0..9997.00

{Repeats for second dwelling, with questions applying

IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = Yes) AND

(QIMPROVE.QIMP.IMPWhe = 2 OR 3) AND

(Q2ndHome.SHInUk = Yes)}

House maintenance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QIMPROVE.DECFilt (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Show prompt card H2

In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid a contractor or anyone else for any maintenance, decorations, repairs or replacements such as those shown on card H2? Please exclude the cost of any items you bought direct from a shop.

Yes.....1
No.....2

QIMPROVE.QDEC.DECWhe

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.DECFilt = 1

Was this work carried out at...

Your main dwelling.....1
Your second dwelling.....2
or both3

QIMPROVE.QDEC.QBDEC2[].Introl

The following questions concern your main/second dwelling (as appropriate)

1..1

QIMPROVE.QDEC.QBDEC2[].DECAmt – DECAmt2

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QDEC.DECWhe = 1 OR 3)
OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

In the last 12 months since (date), how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?

1..999997

QIMPROVE.QDEC.QBDEC2[].DECDVAM – DECDVAM2

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QDEC.DECWhe = 1 OR 3)
OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

(DV FOR AMOUNT)

0..9997.00

House maintenance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QIMPROVE.QDEC. QBDEC2[].DECHow – DECHow2

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.DecoRep.DECWhe = 1 OR 3) OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

Did you pay by...

loan	1
Hire purchase.....	2
credit card.....	3
cash or other method?.....	4

QIMPROVE.QDEC. QBDEC2[].DEC_LHP – DEC_LHP2

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QDEC.How = 1 or 2

Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

QIMPROVE.QDEC. QBDEC2[].DECBus – DECBus2

APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QDEC.DECWhe = 1 OR 3) OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)

Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

QIMPROVE.QDEC. QBDEC2[].DECBAmt - DECBAmt2

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QDEC.DECBus = 1

How much was/will be reclaimed?

1..999997

QIMPROVE.QDEC. QBDEC2[].DECDVBX – DECDVBX2

APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QDEC.DECBus = 1

(DV FOR DECBus)

0..9997.00

*{Repeats for second dwelling, with questions applying**IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = Yes) AND**(QIMPROVE.QIMP.DECWhe = 2 OR 3) AND**(Q2ndHome.SHInUk = Yes)}*

Moving house fees**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

QHOUSEXP.FeeFilt (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Show prompt card I

In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid any conveyancing, estate agents' or surveyors' fees?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

Section records details of up to 4 property fees. Applies if QHOUSEXP.FeeFilt = 1.

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.HE2Psn,HE2Psn2..HE2Psn4 (*)

Property Fee (number) Who paid this fee?

1.. 16

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.WhatFee, WhatFee2.. Whatfee4 (*)

What did you pay for?

Conveyancing fees	1
Estate Agents' fees.....	2
Surveyors' fees.....	3
Combined fees.....	4

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.HE2Amt,HE2Amt2.. HE2Amt4

In the 12 months since (date), how much in total did you pay, excluding stamp duty, land registry fees, local authority search fees and any interest paid on loans?

1..99997

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.DVAMTF, DVAMTF2..DVAMTF4 (*)

(DV FOR QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.Amount)

0..9997.00

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.HE2Bus, HE2Bus2.. HE2Bus4

Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

Moving house fees

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.HE2BAm, HE2BAm2.. HE2BAm4

APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.BusExp = 1

How much was/will be reclaimed?

1..99997

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.DVBX1, DVBX2..DVBX4 (*)

APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.BusExp = 1

(DV FOR QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.BXAm)

0..9997.00

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.Transac,Transac2..Transac4 (*)

Show prompt card J

For which of the property transactions on this card did you pay?

- Successfully completed purchase and sale1
- Successfully completed sale only2
- Successfully completed purchase only3
- Other purpose e.g. re-mortgage, second mortgage,
unsuccessful attempt to purchase or sell.....4

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2. WHOther,WHOther2..WHOther4 (*)

APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.WhatHome = 3

What dwelling was this fee for?

(text field)

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.HE2Any,HE2Any2..HE2Any4

Show prompt card I

In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid for any more of these fees?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

Removal/ storage of furniture

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOUSEXP.MoveFilt (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid for the removal or storage of furniture as a result of moving house?

INCLUDE only payments relating to the purchase or sale of main dwelling

Yes.....1

No.....2

Section records details of up to 4 removal/ storage fees.

Applies if QHOUSEXP.MoveFilt = 1.

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.HE3Psn,HE3Psn2..HE3Psn4 (*)

Removal/Storage expense (number)...Who paid for the removal or storage?

1.. 16

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.HE3Amt, HE3Amt2..HE3Amt4

In the 12 months since (date), how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?

1..99997

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.DVAMTR, DVAMTR2.. DVAMTR4 (*)

(DV FOR QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.Amount)

0..9997.00

QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.HE3Bus,HE3Bus2..HE3Bus4

Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?

Yes.....1

No.....2

Removal/ storage of furniture

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOUSEEXP.QBHEXP3.HE3BAm, HE3BAm2..HE3BAm4

APPLIES IF QHOUSEEXP.QBHEXP3.BusExp = 1

How much was/will be reclaimed?

1..99997

QHOUSEEXP.QBHEXP3.DVBXR, DVBXR2.. DVBXR4 (*)

APPLIES IF QHOUSEEXP.MDETAILS.BusExp = 1

(DV FOR QHOUSEEXP.MDETAILS.BXAm)

0..9997.00

QHOUSEEXP.QBHEXP3.HE3Any, HE3Any2..HE3Any4

In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid for any further removal or storage of furniture?

Yes.....1

No.....2

Purchase of furniture

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOUSEXP.FurnFilt (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Show prompt card K1

In the 3 months since (date), have (any of) you bought any items of furniture such as these?

Yes.....1
No.....2

QHOUSEXP.FurnAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.Furnfilt = 1

In the last 3 months since (date), what is the total you paid for the items excluding any interest paid on loans?

1..99997

QHOUSEXP.DVFUR (*)

APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.Furnfilt = 1

(DV FOR QHOUSEXP.FurnAmt)

0..9997.00

QHOUSEXP.FurnHow (*)

APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.Furnfilt = 1

Did you pay by...

loan.....1
Hire Purchase2
credit card.....3
or cash or other method?4

QHOUSEXP.FurnLHP (*)

APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.FurnHow = 1 or 2

Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP

Yes.....1
No.....2

Purchase of carpets

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOUSEXP.RugFilt (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Show prompt card K2

In the last 3 months since (date), have (any of) you bought any of these?

INCLUDE fitting charge for carpeting

EXCLUDE vinyl, lino & other hard floor coverings

Yes.....1
 No.....2

QHOUSEXP.RugAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.Rugfilt = 1

In the 3 months since (date), what is the total you paid for the item(s) excluding any interest paid on loans?

1..99997

QHOUSEXP.DVRUG (*)

APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.Rugfilt = 1

(DV FOR QHOUSEXP.RugAmt)

0..9997.00

QHOUSEXP.RugHow (*)

APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.Rugfilt = 1

Did you pay by...

loan.....1
 Hire Purchase2
 credit card.....3
 or cash or other method?4

QHOUSEXP.RugLHP (*)

APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.RugHow = 1 or 2

Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP

Yes.....1
 No.....2

Holiday expenditure

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOLIDAY.CARGO4

QHOLIDAY.HolFilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

In the 3 months since (date), have (any of) you paid for part or all of a holiday that you have already taken or intend to take?

Yes.....1
No.....2

QHOLIDAY.Package (*)

APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.HolFilt = 1

Was/is it a package holiday?

Definition: Travel to holiday point & accommodation combined i.e.these items cannot be paid separately. Self-catering package holidays should be included as a package holiday

Yes.....1
No.....2

Package holidays

Section records details of up to 10 holidays. Applies if QHOLIDAY.Package = 1.

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PhlPsn, PhlPsn2..PhlPsn10 (*)

Who paid for this holiday?

1.. 16

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackLoc, PackLoc2..PackLo10

In which country was the holiday / will the holiday be taken?

UK 1

Other..... 2

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackAmt, PackAmt2..PackAm10

In the last 3 months since (date), how much did you spend on the PACKAGE ONLY?

0..9997

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].DVHPA, DVHPA2.. DVHPA10 (*)

APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[]PackAmt = 1 - 9997

(DV FOR QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLTET1[].PackAmt)

0..9997.00

Package holidays

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackHow, PackHow2..PackHo10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackAmt > 0

Did you pay by...

- loan 1
- Hire Purchase 2
- credit card 3
- or cash or other method? 4

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackLHP, PackLHP2..PacLHP10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackHow = 1 or 2

Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].Portion, Portion2.. Portio10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackAmt > 0

Did your payment cover...

- deposit only 1
- deposit and balance 2
- or balance only?..... 3

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].HolIns,HolIns2.. HolIns10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackAmt > 1 -9997

Did the payment include an amount for holiday insurance?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].Hollamt, Hollamt2..Hollam10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].HolIns = 1

How much did you pay?

1..997

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].DVHOLI, DVHOLI2.. DVHOLI10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1 [].Hollamt = 1 - 997

(DV FOR QHOLIDAY..HOLDET.Hollamt)

0..9997.00

Package holidays

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].**HolAdR, HolAdR2..HolAdR10** (*)
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackAmt > 1 -9997
How many people covered by your holiday payment were charged at the adult rate?
 0...10

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].**SepIn, SepIn2.. SepIn10** (*)
 (Apart from any you have mentioned) **have you paid any separate holiday insurance premiums covering THIS package holiday only in the last 3 months since (date)?**
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].**SepInAm, SepInA2..SepIn11** (*)
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[][].SepIn = 1
How much did you pay?
 1..997

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].**DVSEP, DVSEP2.. DVSEP10** (*)
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOPLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].SepInAm = 1 - 997
 (DV FOR QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].SepInAm)
 0..9997.00

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].**InsHow, InsHow2..InsHow10** (*)
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].SepInAm = 1..997
Did you pay by...
 loan 1
 Hire Purchase 2
 credit card 3
 or cash or other method? 4

Package holidays

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].**InsLHP,InsLHP2..InsLHP10** (*)

APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1.InsHow = 1 or 2

Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP

Yes.....1
No.....2

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].**PackAny, PackAny2.. PackAn10**

Have (any of) you paid for any more package holidays over the 3 months since (date)?

Yes.....1
No.....2

Hotel holidays

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOLIDAY.Hotel (*)

APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.HolFilt = 1

In the 3 months since (date), have (any of) you paid for a holiday at a hotel, guest house or bed and breakfast?

Yes.....1
No.....2

Section records details of up to 10 hotel holidays. Applies if QHOLIDAY.Hotel = 1.

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].HHIPsn,HHIPsn2..HHIPsn10 (*)

Who paid for this holiday?

1.. 16

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].HHotLoc,HHotLoc2..HHotlo10

In which country was the holiday/will the holiday be taken?

UK (1)
Other..... (2)

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].HHotAmt, HHotAmt2..HHotam10

In the 3 months since (date), how much in total did you spend on ACCOMMODATION ONLY?

0..9997

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].DVHOL2, DVHOL3.. DVHOL11 (*)

APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2.HHotAmt = 0..9997

(DV FOR HHotAmt)

0..9997.00

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].HHotHow, HHotHow2..HHotHo10

APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2.HHotAmt = 0..9997

Did you pay by...

loan1
Hire Purchase2
credit card3
or cash or another method?4

Hotel holidays

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].HHOTLHP, HHOTLHP2..HHOTLH10
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2.HHotHow = 1 or 2

Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP

Yes.....1
No.....2

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].HhotAny – HHotAn10

Have (any of) you paid for any more holidays at hotels etc over the last 3 months since (date)?

Yes..... 1
No.....2

Self-catering holidays

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOLIDAY.SelfCat (*)

APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.HolFilt = 1

In the last 3 months since (date), have (any of) you paid for a self-catering or camping holiday?

Yes.....1
No.....2

Section records details of up to 10 self-catering holidays.

Applies if QHOLIDAY.SelfCat = 1.

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SHIPsn, SHIPsn2..SHIPsn10 (*)

Who paid for this holiday?

1.. 16

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SCatLoc, SCatLoc2..SCatlo10

In which country was / will the holiday be taken?

UK1
Other.....2

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SCatAmt, SCatAmt2..SCatAm10

In the 3 months since (date), how much in total did you spend on

ACCOMMODATION ONLY, including campsite fees and hostel charges?

0..9997

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].DVHPAY,DVHPAY2..DVHPAY10 (*)

APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.HOLTAB3.HOLDET3[].SCatAmt = 0..9997

(DV FOR QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SCatAmt)

0..9997.00

Self-catering holidays

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SCatHow, SCatHow2 ..SCatHo10
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY HOLTAB3.HOLDET3[]..SCatAmt = 0..9997

Did you pay by...

- loan 1
- Hire Purchase 2
- credit card 3
- or cash or other method? 4

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SCatLHP,SCatLHP2..SCatLH10
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY HOLTAB3.HOLDET3[]..SCatHow = 1 or 2

Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP

- Yes..... 1
- No 2

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SCatAny, SCatAny2..SCatAn10

Have (any of) you paid for any more self-catering holidays over the 3 months since (date)?

- Yes..... (1)
- No (2)

Flights from UK

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOLIDAY.Flyfilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

In the 12 months since (date) have any of you paid for a flight from a UK airport for holiday or leisure purposes (including any flights covered at the previous questions about holidays and any bought with Air Miles) ?

EXCLUDE FLIGHTS SOLELY FOR BUSINESS

Yes.....1
No.....2

Section records details of up to 10 flights. Applies if QHOLIDAY.FlyFilt = 1.

QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[].FlyDest, FlyDest2.. FlyDes10 (*)

Was this a flight...

to a country outside the UK..... (1)
a domestic UK one-way (2)
a domestic UK return?..... (3)

QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[]. EuUnion, EuUnion2.. EuUnio10 (*)

APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[]. FlyDest= 1

To which country did you fly?

European Union (Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain excluding canary islands, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden).....1
All other countries2

QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[].FlyAdult, FlyAdul2.. FlyAdu10 (*)

APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[].EuUnion = 1

How many adults did your flight payment cover?

0..14

QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[]. FlyChild, FlyChil2..FlyChi10 (*)

APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[].EuUnion = 1

How many children did your flight payment cover?

0..14

QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[].HFLyAny, HFLyAny2.. HFLyAn10

Have (any of) you paid for any more flights from a UK airport in the last 12 months?

Yes.....1
No.....2

Welfare milk

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QWLFMLK.WfmlkFilt

APPLIES TO THOSE AGED 00 - 60

Have (any of) you (or your children under 16) had any FREE welfare milk during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?

EXCLUDE powdered milk

Yes.....1
 No.....2

Section records details of up to 5 people receiving free milk.

Applies if QWLFMLK.WMlkFilt = 1.

QWLFMLK.DETAILS [].WMkPsn, WMkPsn2.. WMkPsn5 (*)

Welfare milk, (number) Who received the milk?

1.. 16

QWLFMLK.DETAILS [].WfMkMan, WfMkMan2.. WfMkMan5

Welfare milk, (number) How many pints did receive in the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?

1..30

QWLFMLK.DETAILS [].WfMkAny, WfMkAny2 – WfMkAny5

ASK ONLY IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON (INCLUDING CHILDREN)
 IN HOUSEHOLD; OTHERWISE CODE 2

Have any more of you had any FREE welfare milk in the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?

Yes.....1
 No.....2

Pregnancy

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QPREG.PregFilt

APPLIES TO THOSE AGED 16 - 55

Is anyone in this household pregnant?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

*Section records details of up to 5 people who are pregnant.
Applies if QPreg.PregFilt = 1.*

QPREG.DETAILS [].PrgPsn,PrgPsn2.. PrgPsn5 (*)

Who is pregnant?

1.. 16

QPREG.DETAILS [].PrgAny, PrgAny2.. PrgAny5

ASK ONLY IF MORE THAN ONE WOMAN IN HOUSEHOLD; OTHERWISE CODE 2

Is anyone else pregnant

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

Free school milk

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QSCLMLK.SMlkFilt

APPLIES IF HAVE CHILDREN UNDER 19 AT STATE SCHOOL

Have (any of) you (or your children) had any FREE school milk during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?

INCLUDE THOSE AGED 16-18 AT STATE SCHOOL

Yes..... 1

No.....2

*Section records details of up to 5 people having school milk.**Applies if QSCHLMLK.SMlkFilt = 1.*

QSCLMLK.DETAILS [].SMkPsn,SMkPsn2..SMkPsn5 (*)

School milk, (number) Who received the milk?

1.. 16

QSCLMLK.DETAILS [].SMlkMan, SMlkMan2.. SMlkMan5

How many cartons or bottles did ... receive in the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?

1..20

QSCLMLK.DETAILS [].SMlkAny, SMlkAny2.. SMlkAny5

ASK ONLY IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD UNDER 19 IN HOUSEHOLD; OTHERWISE
CODE 2**Have any more of you (or your children) had any more free school milk in the 7 days ending yesterday ?**

Yes..... 1

No.....2

QFREEFRT.FreeFrt

APPLIES IF HAVE CHILDREN UNDER 19 AT STATE SCHOOL

Have any of your children had any FREE fruit at school or nursery during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?

Yes..... 1

No.....2

School meals

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QSCMEAL.ScMIFilt

APPLIES IF HAVE CHILDREN UNDER 19 AT STATE SCHOOL

Has (have) your child(ren) had any school meals at a state school during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?

INCLUDE school cafeteria and fixed price meals

EXCLUDE meals at private school and school tuck shop

Yes..... 1
No.....2

*Section records details of up to 5 people having school meals.
Applies if QSCMEAL.Filter = 1.*

QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].SMIPsn, SMIPsn2.. SMIPsn5 (*)

School meals, (number) Which child?

1.. 16

QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].SCMMany,.SCMMany2..SCMMany5

How many meals has...had?

1..30

QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].ScMIFre, ScMIFre2..ScMIFre5

Were the meals free?

Yes.....1
No.....2

QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].PaidFor, PaidFor2-5 (*)

APPLIES IF QSCMEAL.DETAILS[].ScMIFre = 2

During the 7 days ending yesterday, (date), did you pay for any of...'s meals?

Yes.....1
No.....2

QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].MealAmt, MealAmt2-5 (*)

APPLIES IF QSCMEAL.DETAILS[].PaidFor = 1

How much did you pay for ... during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?

0.01..997.00

School meals

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].NumMeals, NumMeal2-5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QSCMEAL.DETAILS[].PaidFor = 1
How many meals did this cover?
 1..97

QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].MealPaid, MealPai2-5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].PaidFor = 1
Did you pay for that daily or in advance?
 Daily1
 In advance2

QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].DVMEAL, DVMEAL2-5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QSCMEAL.DETAILS[].PaidFor = 1
 (DV FOR QSCMEAL.MealAmt)
 0..9997.00

QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].ScMAny, ScMAny2.. ScMAny5
**ASK ONLY IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD UNDER 19 IN HOUSEHOLD;
 OTHERWISE CODE 2**
Have your child(ren) had any more school meals during the 7 days ending yesterday ?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Meals on wheels

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QMWHEEL.DETAILED[].MIWhFilt

Have (any of) you had any MEALS ON WHEELS during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?

Yes..... 1
No.....2

*Section records details of up to 5 people having meals on wheels.
Applies if QMWheel.MIWhFilt = 1.*

QMWHEEL.DETAILED[].MIWPsN, MIWPsN 2.. 5 (*)

Who received the meals on wheels?

1.. 16

QMWHEEL.DETAILED[].MIWMany,MIWMany2...5

How many meals on wheels has...had?

1..30

QMWHEEL.DETAILED[].MIWFree, MIWFree2..5

Were the meals free?

Yes..... 1
No.....2

QMWHEEL.DETAILED[].MIWPaid, MIWPaid2..5

APPLIES IF QMWHEEL.DETAILED[].MIWFree = 2

During the 7 days ending yesterday, (date), were any of ...'s meals on wheels paid for?

Yes..... 1
No.....2

QMWHEEL.DETAILED[].MIWAmt, MIWAmt2.. 5 (*)

APPLIES IF QMWHEEL.DETAILED[].MIWPaid = 1

How much did you pay for ... during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?

0.01..997.00

Meals on wheels

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QMWHEEL.DETAILS[].MIWDV, MIWDV2.. 5 (*)
APPLIES IF QMWHEEL[].MIWAmt = RESPONSE
(DV FOR QMWHEEL.MIWAmt)
0..9997.00

QMWHEELDETAILS.MIWNum, MIWNum2..5 (*)
APPLIES IF QMWHEEL.DETAILS>0
How many meals did this cover?
1..97

QMWHEEL.DETAILS.MIWAny, MIWAny2.. 5
ASK ONLY IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD; OTHERWISE
CODE 2
Have any more of you had meals on wheels during the 7 days ending yesterday ?
Yes.....1
No.....2

Education Maintenance Allowance

QEDGRANT.EMAFilt

Are (any of) you (or any child(ren) who lives/live in this household) receiving an Educational Maintenance Allowance (EMA) as part of the new Government pilot scheme?

- 1) Yes
- 2) No

QEDGRANT.DTLEMA[.EMAPsn

Who is receiving the education maintenance allowance?

1...16

QEDGRANT.DTLEMA[.EMAAmt

How much did you receive last time?

1..99997

QEDGRANT.DTLEMA[.EMAPd

What period did this cover?

- 1) one week
- 2) two weeks
- 3) three weeks
- 4) four weeks
- 5) calendar month
- 7) two calendar months
- 8) eight times a year
- 9) nine times a year
- 10) ten times a year
- 13) three months/13 weeks
- 26) six months/26 weeks
- 52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90) less than one week
- 95) one off/lump sum
- 97) none of these: Explain in a note

QEDGRANT.DTLEMA[.EMAAny

Is there anyone else receiving an Educational Maintenance Allowance (EMA) as part of the new Government pilot scheme?

- 1) Yes
- 2) No

Education Maintenance Allowance

QEDGRANT.EdGrFilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Apart from Educational Maintenance Allowance, are (any of) you (or any children who live/lives in this household)) attending a course for which an education grant, maintenance grant or scholarship is received?

INCLUDE holiday periods. INCLUDE NURSERY EDUCATION GRANT.

Yes..... 1
No..... 2

Section records details of up to 4 educational grants. Applies if QEdGrant.EdGrFilt = 1.

QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].EgrPsn, EgrPsn2..EGrPsn4 (*)

Grant (number) Who is receiving the grant?

1.. 16

QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].Source, Source2.. Source4 (*)

Is the source of the grant...

state..... 1
private..... 2
or overseas? 3

QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].AnnVal, AnnVal2.. AnnVal4 (*)

APPLIES IF QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].Source = 1

What is the current ANNUAL value of the grant?

1..99997

(dk allowed for delivery)

QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].DVANN, DVANN2, DVANN4, DVANN6 (*)

APPLIES IF QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].AnnVal = 1..97000

(DV FOR QEDGRANT.AnnVal)

0..9997.00

QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].AnnFees, AnnFees2.. AnnFees4 (*)

APPLIES IF QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].Source = 2, 3 or missing

What is the current ANNUAL value of the grant including fees?

1..99997

Education grants

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].DVANN1, DVANN3, DVANN5, DVANN 7(*)
 APPLIES IF QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].AnnFees = 1. 99997
 (DV FOR AnnFees)
 0..9997.00

QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].DirG, DirG2.. DirG4 (*)
Is any of the grant paid direct to you?
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].PaidDir, PaidDir2.. PaidDir4 (*)
How much of the grant is paid direct to?
 0..99997
 (dk allowed for delivery)

QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].DVPAI, DVPAI2..DVPAI4 (*)
 APPLIES IF QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].PaidDir = 1.. 99997
 (DV FOR PaidDir)
 0..9997.00

QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].EgrAny, EgrAny2..EgrAny4
Are (any of) you (or your child(ren)) attending any more courses for which a grant or scholarship is received?
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Student loans

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QSTULOAN.StLnFilt

APPLIES IF adult aged 16 to 50

Are (any of) you attending a course for which you receive a student loan?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

Section records details of up to 5 student loans. Applies if QStuLoan.StLnFilt = 1.

QSTULOAN.DETAILS [].SLnPsn, SLPsn 2.. SLPsn5 (*)

Who is receiving the loan?

1.. 16

QSTULOAN.DETAILS [].BorEst, BorEst2.. BorEst5 (*)

How much altogether do you think you will borrow during this academic year?

1..9997

QSTULOAN.DETAILS [].DVBOR, DVBOR2.. DVBOR5 (*)

APPLIES IF QSTULOAN.DETAILS [].BorEst = 1..9997

(DV FOR BorEst)

0..9997.00

QSTULOAN.DETAILS [].StLnAny, StLnAny2..StLnAny5

Have (any of) you received any more student loans?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

Educational fees

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QEDFEES1.Ed1Filt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

In the three months since (date) have any of you paid any school, college, university or other fees, maintenance or contribution for any course of education excluding leisure classes? This includes courses attended by (any of) you, other people living with you here or people living elsewhere.

Yes..... 1
No..... 2

Section records details of up to 6 sets of fees. Applies if QEdFees1.Ed1Filt = 1.

QEDFEES1.DETAILS [].Ed1Psn, Ed1Psn2..Ed1Psn6 (*)

Course (number) Who is/was attending the course?

1.. 14 (code 97 for someone outside the household attending the course)

QEDFEES1.DETAILS [].TypeFees, TypeFee2-6

Were the fees/ maintenance etc for school, college, university or something else?

Nursery school attached to Primary school 1
Primary school, incl reception class 2
Secondary school..... 3
Sixth Form College/College 4
University 5
Other..... 6

QEDFEES1.DETAILS [].Ed1Amt, Ed1Amt2..Ed1Amt6

What is the total amount paid in the last 3 months since (date)?

1..99997

QEDFEES1.DETAILS [].DVTOT, DVTOT2.. DVTOT6 (*)

APPLIES IF QEDFEES1.Ed1Amt = RESPONSE

(DV FOR Ed1Amt)

0..9997.00

Educational fees

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QEDFEES1.DETAILS [].Ed1Any, Ed1Any2..Ed1Any6

In the last three months since (date), have any of you paid for any more educational courses except leisure classes?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

Leisure classes

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QEDFEES2.Ed2Filt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Show prompt card L1

In the last 3 months, have (any of) you paid any fees for any (other) course(s), classes or private tuition such as those on card L3 for people living in this household? Don't include driving lessons.

EXCLUDE membership fees

Yes..... 1
No..... 2

Section records details of up to 8 course fees. Applies if QEdFees2.Ed2Filt = 1.

QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].Ed2Psn1 – Ed2Psn8 (*)

Course (number) Who is/was attending the course?

1.. 16

QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].Subject, Subject2.. Subject8 (*)

What is the subject being studied?

(text field)

QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].TotPaid, TotPaid2.. TotPaid8 (*)

What is the total amount paid in the last 3 months?

1..9997

QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].DVTOT7.. DVTOT14 (*)

APPLIES IF QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].TotPaid = 1..9997

(DV FOR QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].TotPaid)

0..9997.00

QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].TypeCrse, TypeCrs2.. TypeCrs8 (*)

Is/was the course...

at a state establishment..... 1
at a private establishment..... 2
or an individual giving private tuition?..... 3

QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].Ed2Any, Ed2Any2.. Ed2Any8

Have any of you paid any more fees for courses or private tuition in the last 3 months?

Yes..... 1
No..... 2

Separation/ maintenance allowance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QSEPAR.SepFilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Do (any of) you pay maintenance allowance or separation allowance?

Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Section records details of up to 4 allowances. Applies if QSEPAR.SepFilt = 1.

QSEPAR.DETAILS [].SepPsn, SepPsn2.. SepPsn4 (*)

Allowance (number) Who pays this allowance?

1.. 16

QSEPAR.DETAILS [].AllwAmt, AllwAmt2.. AllwAmt4 (*)

How much was the last payment?

0.01..9997.00

QSEPAR.DETAILS [].AllwPC,AllwPC2 – AllwPC4 (*)

APPLIES IF QSEPAR.AllwAmt = 0.01..9997.00

What period did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QSEPAR.DETAILS [].SEPDV, SEPDV2.. SEPDV4

APPLIES IF QSEPAR.DETAILS[].AllwAmt = 0.01..9997.00

(DV FOR QSEPAR.DETAILS [].AllwAmt)

0..9997.00

QSEPAR.DETAILS [].SepAny, SepAny2.. SepAny4

Do (any of) you pay other maintenance or separation allowances?

Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Bank charges

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBANK.BankFilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Do (any of) you have a CURRENT account or a budget account with a bank or building society?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

Section records details of up to 5 current accounts. Applies if QBANK.BankFilt = 1.

QBANK.QBBK2[]. BkServCh, BkServC2..BkServC5 (*)

Account (number) Have any of you paid any SERVICE CHARGES on this account in the last 3 months for which you have statements since (date) excluding payments for overdrafts?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

QBANK.QBBK2[].SrvChgAm, SrvChgA2.. SrvChgA5 (*)

APPLIES IF QBANK.QBBK2.BkServCh = 1

Account (number) How much did you pay EXCLUDING INTEREST, in the last 3 months ?

IF JOINT ACCOUNT ENTER TOTAL SERVICE CHARGE FOR JOINT ACCOUNT

0..9997.00
(dk allowed for delivery)

QBANK.QBBK2[].DVSrv, DVSRV2..DVSrv5 (*)

APPLIES IF QBANK.QBBK2.SrvChgAm = 0..9997.00

(DV FOR QBANK.DETAILS.SrvChgAm)

0..9997.00

Bank Charges

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBANK.QBBK2[].BusPurp, BusPurp2..BusPurp5 (*)

APPLIES IF QBANK.QBBK2[].SrvChgAm = 0..9997.00

Account (number) Was any of this amount for business purposes?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

QBANK.QBBK2[].BusPerc, BusPerc2.. BusPerc5 (*)

APPLIES IF QBANK.QBBK2[].BusPurp = 1

Account (number) About how much was for business?

Enter number as a percentage

1..100

QBANK.QBBK2.[] **BankAny, BankAny1...5**

Do any of you have any other current/budget accounts?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

Standing orders/ direct debits

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QSTORD.StOrFilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

(Apart from any of the items you have mentioned) do (any of) you pay for anything by standing order or direct debit or regular charge to your credit card?

If yes, record details then refer respondent to prompt card L2 as a probe for other items

If no, refer informant to prompt card L2 to check

Yes.....1
No.....2

*Section records details of up to 12 standing orders/ direct debits.
Applies if QSTORD.StOrFilt = 1.*

QSTORD.QBSTORD2[].SOrPsn, SOrPsn2.. SOrPsn12 (*)

Standing order (number) Who made this payment?

1.. 16

QSTORD.QBSTORD22[].Bstorpur, Bstorpu2..Bstorp12 (*)

What was this payment for?

DON'T USE ABBREVIATED NAMES.

IF LOCAL ORGANISATION GIVE PURPOSE, EG CHARITY

IF INSURANCE, STATE WHETHER LIFE, ENDOWMENT, VEHICLE ETC

(text field)

QSTORD.QBSTORD2[].StOrCod,StOrCod2..StOrCo12

(EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary)

QSTORD.QBSTORD2[]. StorFin,StorFin2 .. StorFi12

EFS code in new format

QSTORD.QBStORD2[].Bstoramt, Bstoram2..9,Bstora11..12 (*)

How much was the last payment?

1..9997.00

Standing orders/ direct debits

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QSTORD.QBSTORD2[].StordPer, StordPe2..StordP12 (*)
APPLIES IF QSTORD.QBSTORD2[].Bstoramt = 1..9997.00

What period did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QSTORD.QBSTORD22[].DVBST, DVBST2.. DVBST12 (*)
APPLIES IF QSTORD.QBSTORD2[].Bstoramt = 1.9997.00

(DV FOR QSTORD.Bstoramt)

0..9997.00

QSTORD.QBSTORD2[].StOAny,StOAny2.. StOAny12

Do (any of) you pay for anything else by standing order, direct debit or regular charge to your credit card?

Yes.....1

No.....2

High Cost Items

QHIG.HighFilt

(Apart from anything you have mentioned) In the 3 months since...., have (any of) you bought anything else that you paid £5000 or more for?

- 1) Yes
- 2) No

QHIG.DETAILS[].HighIt

What did you buy?

[STRING]

QHIG.DETAILS[].HighAmt

How much did you pay?

5000..999997

QHIG.DETAILS[].DVHIGH

0.00..9997.00

QHIG.DETAILS[].HighAny

Did you buy any other item for £5,000 or more?

- 1) Yes
- 2) No

Employer refunds

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QREFUNDS.RefFilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Show prompt card M

Have (any of) you had any of these items refunded by an employer in the last 3 months since (date)?

Yes..... 1
No.....2

Section records details of up to 6 refunds. Applies if QREFUNDS.RefFilt = 1.

QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefType, RefType2.. RefType6 (*)

Refund (number) Which item was refunded?

Rent 1
Council Tax2
Rates (NI) 3
Water/sewerage rates (E & W).....4
Mortgage payment.....5
Insurance on structure6
Gas.....7
Electricity8
Telephone9
Road tax.....10
Vehicle insurance11
Mileage allowance/fixed motoring allowance.....12

QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefPsn, RefPsn2.. RefPsn6 (*)

Who received this refund?

1.. 16

QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefAmt, RefAmt2.. RefAmt6 (*)

How much of the expenditure did you have refunded?

0..9997.00

Employer refunds

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefndPer, RefndPe2..RefndPe6 (*)

APPLIES IF QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefAmt = 0..9997.00

What period did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].DVREF, DVREF2.. DVREF6 (*)

APPLIES IF QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefAmt = 0.9997.00

(DV FOR QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefAmt)

0..9997.00

QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefAny, RefAny2.. RefAny6

Have (any of) you had any more items refunded by an employer in the last 3 months?

Yes..... 1

No.....2

Money given to household members

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QEXPGIVE.ExGFilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Show card N

Does anyone from outside this household GIVE YOU THE MONEY to pay for any of the items of household expenditure you have mentioned?

EXCLUDE one off payments and money given by employer

Yes.....1

No.....2

Section records details of up to 4 payments. Applies if QExpGive.ExGFilt = 1

QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].ExGPs_n, ExGPs_{2..} ExGPs_{n4} (*)

Who received the money?

1..16

QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].GivenBy , GivenBy2-4 (*)

Who gave you the money for this/these items?

(Text field)

QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].ExGAmt, ExGAmt2..ExGAmt4

How much in total did.. give you?

0.01..9997.00

QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[]ExGPC, ExGPC2..ExGPC4

APPLIES IF QEXPGIVE.ExGAmt = 0.01..9997.00

What period did this cover?

IF DIFFERENT PERIODS APPLY TO ITEMS OPEN NOTE

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Money given to household members

QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].ExGTyp, ExGTyp2.. ExGTyp4

What was the expenditure for?

- Housing expenditure..... 1
- Utilities2
- Vehicle expenditure.....3
- Other travelling costs.....4
- TV rental/ licence5
- Telephone6
- Video/cable rental.....7
- School fees8
- Any other items of household expenditure.....9

QEXPGIVEDETAILS[].ExGTxt ExGTxt2..ExGTxt4

What was the other item of expenditure?

(Text field)

Money given to household members

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

NEW QUESTION

QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[]. EXGH, EXGH2.....EXGH5
 APPLIES IF EXGFILT = YES

Which of the housing items on this card were paid for?

Rent.....	1
Council Tax.....	2
Water and sewerage.....	3
Structural or Contents Insurance.....	4
Any other item.....	5

NEW QUESTION

QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].EXGHTxt
 APPLIES IF EXGFILT = YES

What was the other item of expenditure paid for?

(Text field)

NEW QUESTION

QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[]. EXGU, EXGU2.....EXGU4
 APPLIES IF EXGFILT = YES

Which of the utility items on this card were paid for?

Gas.....	1
Electricity.....	2
Oil.....	3
Any other item.....	4

NEW QUESTION

QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[]. EXGUTxt
 APPLIES IF EXGFILT = YES

What was the other item of expenditure paid for?

(Text field)

Money given to household members

NEW QUESTION

QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].EXGV, EXGV2...EXGV6
 APPLIES IF EXGFILT = YES

Which of the vehicle items on this card were paid for?

Vehicle purchase/lease.....	1
Vehicle servicing/maintenance.....	2
Vehicle repair.....	3
.....4	
Petrol/Diesel.....	
Parking Charges.....	5
Any other item.....	6

NEW QUESTION

QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[]. EXGVTxt
 APPLIES IF EXGFILT = YES

What was the other item of expenditure paid for

(Text field)

QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].DVEXP, DVEXP2.. DVEXP4 (*)
 APPLIES IF QEXPGIVE.DETAILS.ExGAmt = 0.01..9997.00
 (DV FOR QEXPGIVE.DETAILS.ExGAmt)
 0..9997.00

QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].ExGAny, ExGAny2..ExGAny4

Have any of you recieved money from someone outside the household to pay for any other items of household expenditure?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2

Items paid direct from outside household

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QEXPPAY.ExPFilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

Did anyone from outside the household, including DWP, PAY DIRECT for any of the items of household expenditure you have mentioned?

EXCLUDE HOUSING BENEFIT BUT INCLUDE OTHER DIRECT PAYMENTS BY DWP

EXCLUDE ONE OFF PAYMENTS & MONEY GIVEN BY EMPLOYER

Yes..... 1
No.....2

QEXPPAY.DSSChk (*)

APPLIES IF QEXPPAY.Filter = 1

May I check, was this the DWP or someone else from outside the household?

DWP.....1
Someone else.....2

Section records details of up to 4 payments. Applies if QEXPPAY.ExPFilt = 1.

QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPPsn, ExPPsn2.. ExPPsn4(*)

Expenditure (number) On whose behalf was the money paid direct?

1..16

QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPAmt, ExPAmt2-4

How much was the amount paid?

0.01..9997.00

QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPPC, ExPPC2-4

APPLIES IF QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPAmt = 0.01..9997.00

What period did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].DVEXP1, DVEXP5.. DVEXP7 (*)

APPLIES IF QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPAmt = 0.01..9997.00

(DV FOR QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExpAmt)

0..9997.00

Items paid direct from outside household

QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPTyp, ExPTyp2.. ExPTyp4

What was the item of expenditure?

- Housing expenditure.....1
- Utilities2
- Vehicle expenditure.....3
- Other travelling costs.....4
- TV rental / licence5
- Telephone6
- Video/cable rental.....7
- School fees8
- Any other item of household expenditure9

QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPTxt, ExPTxt2.. ExPTxt4

APPLIES IF QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPTyp = 8

What was the item of expenditure?

(text field)

Items paid direct from outside household

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

NEW QUESTION

QEXPPAY.DETAILS[]. **EXPH, EXPH2....EXPH5**

APPLIES IF EXPFILT = YES

Which of the housing items on this card were paid for?

Rent.....11
Council	
Tax.....22
Water and	
sewerage.....33
Structural or Contents	
Insurance.....44
Any other	
item.....55

NEW QUESTION

QEXPPAY.DETAILS[]. **EXPHTxt**

APPLIES IF EXPFILT = YES

What was the other item of expenditure paid for?

(Text field)

NEW QUESTION

QEXPPAY.DETAILS[]. **EXPU, EXPU2....EXPU4**

APPLIES IF EXPFILT = YES

Which of the utility items on this card were paid for?

Gas.....11
Electricity.....22
Oil.....33
Any other item.....44

NEW QUESTION

QEXPPAY.DETAILS[]. **EXPUTxt**

APPLIES IF EXPFILT = YES

What was the other item of expenditure paid for

(Text field)

Items paid direct from outside household

NEW QUESTION

QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].EXPV, EXPV2.....EXPV6
 APPLIES IF EXPFILT = YES

Which of the following vehicle items on this card were paid for?

- Vehicle purchase/lease.....1
- Vehicle servicing/maintenance.....2
- Vehicle repair.....3
- Petrol/Diesel.....4
- Parking Charges.....5
- Any other item.....6

NEW QUESTION

QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].EXPVtxt
 APPLIES IF EXPFILT = YES

What was the other item of expenditure paid for

(Text field)

QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExpAny, ExpAny2..ExpAny4

Have any of you had any other items of household expenditure paid direct by someone outside the household?

- Yes..... 1
- No.....2

Internet purchases

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

QIntNet.IntPurc

Now I'd like to ask you about any items or services you may have **ORDERED** over the internet. This includes anything that you placed an order for over the internet, whether or not you actually **PAID** for it using the internet ?

Have any of the services or items that you have already mentioned been ordered over the internet?

Yes.....1
No.....2

QIntNet.IntroInt

First I'd like to ask you about financial services (and vehicles).

Have you ORDERED any of the following using the Internet, whether or not you actually paid for them via the Internet....

QIntNet.IntMort (*)

...mortgage

APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBMort.MortType = Response)

Yes..... 1
No.....2

QIntNet.IntMo12m.Int12m

Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?

Yes.....1
No.....2

QIntNet.IntEndow (*)

...endowment policy

APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBMort.MenPol = 1)

Yes..... 1
No.....2

QIntNet.IntEn12m.Int12m

Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?

Yes.....1
No.....2

Internet purchases

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QIntNet.IntMProt (*)

...mortgage protection policy

APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBMort.MortProt = 1)

Yes..... 1
No.....2

QIntNet.IntMP12m.Int12m

Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?

Yes.....1
No.....2

QIntNet.IntSIns (*)

...structural insurance

APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBHInsr.InsFilt = 1)

Yes..... 1
No.....2

QIntNet.IntSI12m.Int12m

Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?

Yes.....1
No.....2

QIntNet.IntPrivP (*)

...private pension

APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QPension.PanFilt = 1)

Yes..... 1
No.....2

QIntNet.IntPP12m.Int12m

Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?

Yes.....1
No.....2

Internet purchases

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QIntNet.**IntLifIn** (*)
 ...life insurance
APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBLife.LinFilt = 1)
 Yes..... 1
 No.....2

QIntNet.IntLI12m.**Int12m**
Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

QIntNet.**IntMedIn** (*)
 ...medical insurance
APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBMedins.MinFilt = 1)
 Yes..... 1
 No.....2

QIntNet.IntMI12m.**Int12m**
Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

QIntNet.**IntVeh** (*)
 ...vehicles
APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (Qbveh.VhFilt= 1)
 Yes..... 1
 No.....2

QIntNet.**IntVhI**
 Any vehicle insurance?
 (1) Yes.....1
 (2) No2

QIntNet.IntVI12m.**Int12m**
Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Internet purchases**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

QIntNet.IntSeasT (*)

...season tickets

APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBSeason.SeasFilt = 1)

Yes..... 1

No.....2

QIntNet.IntSe12m.Int12m

Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?

Yes.....1

No.....2

QIntNet.Intro3m

I'd now like you to think about the last 3 months, that is since.....In that time, have you ORDERED any of the following over the Internet, whether or not you actually PAID for them using the Internet....

QIntNet.IntFurn (*)

...furniture

APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHousexp.FurnFilt = 1)

Yes..... 1

No.....2

QIntNet.IntCarp (*)

...carpets/floor coverings

APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHousexp.RugFilt = 1)

Yes..... 1

No.....2

Internet purchases

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QIntNet.**IntPackH** (*)
 ...package holidays
APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHoliday.Package= 1)
 Yes..... 1
 No.....2

QIntNet.**IntHotel** (*)
 ...holidays at a hotel, guest house or bed and breakfast?
APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHoliday.Hotel = 1)
 Yes..... 1
 No.....2

QIntNet.**IntSelfC** (*)
 ...self-catering or camping holidays
APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHoliday.SelfCat = 1)
 Yes..... 1
 No.....2

QIntNet.**IntUKFli** (*)
 ...Flights from the UK.
APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHoliday.FlyFilt = 1)
 Yes..... 1
 No.....2

QIntNet.**IntOther** (*)
 ...any other items or services in the last 12 months, that is since.....
APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes)
 Yes..... 1
 No.....2

QIntNet.**IntText**

Please specify what other purchases were made over the internet?

STRING

INDEX

Access, 66
 Accom, 27
 AccOth, 27
 Acorn, 8
 Address, 7
 Afam1, 26
 AgeIf, 16
 AllwAmt, 175
 AllwPC, 175
 AnnChg, 120
 AnnFees, 169
 AnnVal, 169
 AnyMore, 86
 Area, 7
 Attempt, 7
 Band, 117
 BankAny, 177
 BankFilt, 176
 BenUinfo, 26
 BGasAmt, 78
 BGasBuy, 77
 Birth, 16
 BkServCh, 176
 BorEst, 171
 BrkTV, 63
 Bstoramt, 178
 Bstorpur, 178
 BusDwell, 27
 BusPerc, 177
 BusPurp, 177
 BusRoom, 29
 CardBrnd, 120
 CarpAbmt, 90, 111
 Carpamt, 90, 110
 Carprov, 116
 Carptins, 90, 111
 CashHP, 129
 CbIAny, 135
 CbICode, 135
 CbIPric, 135
 CbIPsn, 135
 CCAny, 120
 CCFulm, 121
 CCFulus, 122
 CCIInAny, 122
 CCOS, 121
 CCPsn, 121
 CDPlay, 66
 CentH, 77
 Channum, 63
 CHFuel, 77
 ChgAmt, 120
 ChgPer1, 48
 CHI_LHP, 138
 CHIAmt, 137
 CHIBAmt, 138
 CHIBus, 138
 CHIDVAM, 138
 CHIDVBX, 138
 CHIFilt, 137
 CHIHow, 138
 CHIWhe, 137
 CHM_LHP, 140
 CHMAmt, 139
 CHMBAmt, 140
 CHMBus, 140
 CHMDVAM, 139
 CHMDVBX, 140
 CHMFilt, 139
 CHMHow, 140
 CHMWhe, 139
 CIAbmt, 97, 104
 CIAmt, 96, 104
 CIPeriod, 97, 104
 Clbfin, 135
 CLea, 93, 115
 CLeaAbmt, 94, 115
 CLeaAmt, 94, 115
 ClubFilt, 134
 Computer, 66
 Country, 9
 CountryC, 10
 Cpamt, 91, 112
 CpcTaxam, 91, 111
 CpCTxAbt, 91
 CPInsAbt, 92, 112
 CPinsamt, 92, 112
 CPParAbt, 93, 113
 CPparamt, 93, 113
 CPpartex, 92, 113
 CreditCd, 120
 CshPrAbt, 132
 CT0, 54
 CTamt, 52
 CTAnnual, 53
 CTaxAbmt, 52
 CTband, 51
 CTCondoc, 51
 CTdisab, 51
 CTDisc, 54
 CTDValue, 54
 CTInstal, 52
 CTIrreg, 53
 CTLVchk, 51
 CTPay, 11
 CTPayS, 11
 CTPayW, 11
 CTRebAmt, 55
 CTRebate, 55
 CTRebPer, 55
 CTSEW, 52
 CTSeWAnn, 53

2005-2006: Household Questionnaire**Expenditure and Food Survey**

CTTime, 53	DVCPAR, 93, 113
CTWat, 52	DVCT1, 53
CTWatAnn, 53	DVCT2, 55
CTWtAbmt, 52	DVD, 66
Datechk, 12	DVDHow, 66
DEC_LHP, 144	DVDigit, 64
DECAmt, 143	DVDSSEF, 73
DECBamt, 144	DVDSSEP, 73
DECBus, 144	DVDSSGF, 76
DECDVAM, 143	DVDSSGP, 76
DECDVBX, 144	DVEAC, 72
DECfilt, 143	DVEBB, 73
DECHow, 144	DVERB, 72
DECWhe, 143	DVEXP, 186
Descrip, 135	DVEXP1, 187
DiarStat, 23	DVFUR, 149
DigiTV, 64	DVGAC, 75
DirG, 170	DVGBB, 76
DirReg, 36	DVGRB, 75
Discount, 31	DVHBEN, 38
DishWash, 65	DVHIGH, 180
Dn1, 129	DVHOL2, 156
DnPayAbt, 133	DVHOLI, 153
DownP, 129	DVHOW, 101
DownPay, 133	DVHPA, 152
Drier, 65	DVHPAY, 158
DSPerc, 76	DVHRPNum, 20
DSSchk, 187	Dvhsiz, 13
DSSElecF, 73	DVINT, 121
DSSElecP, 73	DVLAS, 130
DSSGasF, 76	DVLINS, 59
DSSGasP, 76	DVMARDF, 17
DSSPer, 73	DVMEAL, 165
DStart, 13	DVMEN, 33
DV NumBU, 26	DVMINS, 61
DVAge, 16	DVMORP, 34
DVAge18, 19	DVMORT, 32
DVAge4, 18	DVNIHB, 43
DVAge5, 18	DVNIL, 44
DVAge6, 18	DVNIR, 43
DVAge9, 18	DVOIL, 77
DVAMTF, 145	DVPAI, 170
DVAMTR, 147	DVPriRnt, 30
DVANN, 169	DVREF, 182
DVANN1, 170	DVREFA, 107
DVASEW, 54	DVRENT, 37
DVAWAT, 54	DVRMS, 28
DVBED, 29	DVRT1, 96, 104
DVBenU1, 26	DVRTWS, 40
DVBGas, 78	DVRUG, 150
DVBOR, 171	DVSEA, 119
DVBST, 179	DVSEP, 154
DVBX1, 146	DVSEWA, 47
DVBXR, 148	DVSHARE, 29
DVCARP, 90, 111	DVSRV, 176
DVChg, 120	DVSTOT, 99, 110
DVChgOth, 48	DVSTRI, 50
DVCIA, 97, 105	DVSV, 41
DVCLeaA, 116	DVTELA, 68
DVCPA, 92, 113	DVTELB, 69
DVCPC, 91, 112	DVTELS, 70

2005-2006: Household Questionnaire**Expenditure and Food Survey**

DVTOT, 172	EXPU, 189
DVTOT7, 174	EXPUTxt, 189
DVTV1, 80	EXPV, 190
DVTVL, 81	EXPVTxt, 190
DVVLA, 106	FeeFilt, 145
DVVSER, 98, 108	FiltSr, 98, 107
DVWATA, 46	FltTyp, 27
DVWHO, 36	FlyAdult, 160
DVWSEW, 47	FlyChild, 160
EAcAbmt, 72	FlyDest, 160
EAcAmt, 72	Flyfilt, 160
EAcPer, 72	FreeFrt, 163
EbbsAbmt, 72	Freezer, 65
EBBSAmt, 72	FtEd, 22
EBBSPer, 73	FtEdChk, 22
Ed1Amt, 172	Furn, 30
Ed1Any, 173	FurnAmt, 149
Ed1Filt, 172	FurnFilt, 149
Ed1Psn, 172	FurnHow, 149
Ed2Any, 174	FurnLHP, 149
Ed2Filt, 174	GAcAbmt, 75
Ed2Psn1, 174	GAcAmt, 75
EdGrFilt, 169	GAcPer, 75
EgrAny, 170	GasPay, 74
EgrPsn, 169	GasPayO, 74
ElecPay, 71	GasRebt, 74
ElecPayO, 71	GasSupp, 74
ElecRebt, 71	GbbsAbmt, 76
EMAAmt, 168	GBBSAmt, 75
EMAAny, 168	GBBSPer, 76
EMAFilt, 168	GFFMU, 10
EMAPd, 168	GivenBy, 183
EMAPsn, 168	GoodsRec, 134
EnPAny, 33	GorA, 10
ERbtAmt, 71	GovRegGB, 8
ERbtPer, 71	GRbtAmt, 74
EthDes, 25	GRbtPer, 75
Ethnic, 25	HasDur, 62
EuUnion, 160	HBallw, 43
ExGAmt, 183	HBbefaft, 44
ExGAny, 186	HBdeduc, 43
ExGFilt, 183	HBenAmt, 38
EXGH, 185	HBenefit, 38
EXGHTxt, 185	HBLamt, 44
ExGPC, 183	HBLump, 44
ExGPsn, 183	HBpc, 43
ExGTxt, 184	HE2Amt, 145
ExGTyp, 184	HE2Any, 146
EXGU, 185	HE2BAm, 146
EXGUTxt, 185	HE2Bus, 145
EXGV, 186	HE2Psn, 145
EXGVTxt, 186	HE3Amt, 147
ExPAmt, 187	HE3Any, 148
ExPAny, 190	HE3BAm, 148
ExPFilt, 187	HE3Bus, 147
EXPH, 189	HE3Psn, 147
EXPHTxt, 189	HFlyAny, 160
ExPPC, 187	HHLDR, 17
ExPPsn, 187	HHIPsn, 156
ExPTxt, 188	HHold, 7
ExPTyp, 188	HHOLD_HomeChks, 13

2005-2006: Household Questionnaire**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Hhold2 , 7	Int12m , 191, 192, 193, 194
HHotAmt , 156	IntAcc , 66
HhotAny , 157	Intact , 64
HHotHow , 156	IntAmt , 121
HHOTLHP , 157	IntCarp , 194
HHotLoc , 156	IntEndow , 191
HighAmt , 180	Interest , 121
HighAny , 180	IntFurn , 194
HighFilt , 180	IntHotel , 195
HighIt , 180	IntLifIn , 193
HiHNum , 19	IntMedIn , 193
HInPsn , 49	IntMort , 191
HolAdR , 154	IntMProt , 192
HolFilt , 151	IntOther , 195
Hollamt , 153	IntPackH , 195
HolIns , 153	IntPrivP , 192
Hotel , 156	IntPurc , 191
Housmins , 14	Intro3m , 194
Houssecs , 14	IntroDur , 62
HP2Age , 132	IntroInt , 191
HP2Fin , 131	Introl , 137, 139, 141, 143
HPAbt , 129	IntroVeh , 100
HPAny , 130	IntSeasT , 194
HPCod , 128	IntSelfC , 195
HpdatM , 132	IntSIns , 192
HpdatY , 132	IntSTime , 13
HPDn1Abt , 130	IntText , 195
HPFilt1 , 128	IntUKFli , 195
HPFilt2 , 131	IntVeh , 193
HPFin , 128	IntVhI , 193
HpM , 129	JntEldA , 20
HPNAny , 133	JntEldB , 20
HPNpsn , 131	LAbmt , 105
HPPrice , 132	LAmt , 105
HPPsn , 128	LastPay , 32
HpY , 129	LinAny , 59
HRPID , 21	LinsAmt , 59
HRPPart , 20	LInsFil , 58
HRPPrID , 21	LinsOth1, LinsOth2..LinsOt10 , 58
HseType , 27	LInsPer , 59
IMP_LHP , 142	Linsstyr , 58
IMPamt , 141	Linstype , 58
IMPBAmt , 142	ListPr , 117
IMPBus , 142	LiveWith , 17
IMPDVAM , 141	LLord , 30
IMPDVBX , 142	LnAbAmt , 123
ImpFilt , 141	LnAbRep , 124
IMPHow , 142	LnAge , 124
IMPWhe , 141	LnAmt , 123
INA011 , 23	LnDatM , 124
IncInInt , 33	LnDatY , 124
Incmins , 14	LnDHSS , 127
IncMP , 34	LnDV , 124
IncMPAmt , 34	LnDVAm , 125
IncMPPer , 34	LnFilt , 123
IncMStY , 34	LnFin , 125
Incsecs , 14	LnIAdd , 126
InsAny , 50	LnIAny , 126
InsFilt , 49	LnICod , 125
InsHow , 154	LnINO , 125
InsLHP , 155	LnINum , 125

2005-2006: Household Questionnaire**Expenditure and Food Survey**

LnIPEx , 126	NumCh18 , 15
LnIPric , 125	Numchild , 15
LnIPur , 125	Numcpart , 15
LnNum , 125	Numhhldr , 15
LnOrg , 123	NumMeals , 165
LnPC , 124	Nummpart , 15
LnPsn , 123	Numssex , 15
LnRep , 124	Obt , 128
LPay , 130	Obtain , 131
LPayAbt , 130	OilAmt , 77
LPerc , 105	OilBuy , 77
LtResMth , 28	OnBsRoom , 29
LtResYrs , 28	OtherReg , 89
Marstat , 17	OthPay1..OthPay3 , 48
MealAmt , 164	OthPers , 95, 116
MealPaid , 165	OthPyAm , 48
MemHld , 19	OthType , 48
MenPol , 32	OthWk , 99, 108
Menpolam , 33	Own , 83
MenpoPer , 33	OwnOth , 83, 84
Menstyr , 33	PabHP1 , 131
MicroWve , 65	PABNum , 13
MInAny , 61	Package , 151
MinPsn , 60	PackAmt , 152
Minsamt , 60	PackAny , 155
MInsFilt , 60	PackHow , 153
MinsOth , 60	PackLHP , 153
MinsPer , 60	PackLoc , 152
Minstype , 60	PafReg , 9
MIWAmt , 166	PaidDir , 170
MIWAny , 167	PaidFor , 164
MIWDV , 167	PartEx , 133
MIWFree , 166	Partner , 24
MIWhFilt , 166	PartNo , 24
MIWMany , 166	PartXAbt , 133
MIWNum , 167	Paycard , 121
MIWPaid , 166	PayRamt , 42
MIWPsn , 166	PayRates , 42
MortAbmt , 32	PayRfrq , 42
MortFlex , 32	PenAny , 57
MortLeft , 32	PenDV , 56
MortPay , 32	PenFilt , 56
MortPerc , 32	PenPsn , 56
Mortprot , 34	PensAmt , 56
MortType , 31	PensAmtAbmt , 56
Mosaic , 12	PensChk , 56
MoveFilt , 147	PensPer1 , 56
MPrtAny , 35	PercClea , 94, 115
Name , 16, 19	PercHBen , 38
Nation , 24	Perchp , 130
NatSpec , 24	PercRent , 37
NewO , 128	PercSew , 46
NewOld , 131	PercWat , 46
NimpDry , 12	PercWSew , 47
NIRate , 11	PersIVal , 50
NIRInc , 42	Petrol , 97, 103
NoCarp , 110	PhIPsn , 152
NoUnits , 26	PhonAny , 70
NRms1-4 , 28	Portion , 153
NRV , 44	PregFilt , 162
NumAdult , 15	PrgAny , 162

2005-2006: Household Questionnaire**Expenditure and Food Survey**

PrgPsn, 162	SerIncW, 41
PtBsRoom, 29	SerNote, 41
PtEx, 132	ServAmt, 41
PTEXH, 129	ServPy, 98, 107
PyRmtAbt, 42	SewAbmt, 46
R[01] TO R[14]), 21	SewAmt, 46
RateDed, 43	SewerPay, 45
Rebate, 38	SewSep, 45
RebateO, 38	Sex, 16
RebtCh, 42	SFLnAny, 127
RefAm, 106	SHInUk, 136
RefAmt, 181	SHIPsn, 158
RefAny, 182	ShowBen, 26
RefFilt, 181	ShRms1-4, 28
RefndPer, 182	SLA, 8
RefPsn, 181	SLnPsn, 171
RefType, 181	SMkPsn, 163
Rent, 37	SMLkAny, 163
RentAbmt, 37	SMLkFilt, 163
Rentbar, 39	SMLkMan, 163
RentHday, 37	SMIPsn, 164
RentHol, 37	SOPsn, 178
RoomShar, 28	Source, 169
RTAbmt, 96	SrvChgAm, 176
RTAmt, 95, 103	SrvPyAbt, 98, 107
RTaxFilt, 106	SsnPsn, 118
RugAmt, 150	SSPart, 24
RugFilt, 150	SSPNo, 24
RugHow, 150	Startdat, 12
RugLHP, 150	StLnAny, 171
SampMnth, 7	StLnFilt, 171
SampQtr, 7	StOAny, 179
SampYear, 7	StOrCod, 178
SCatAmt, 158	StordPer, 179
SCatAny, 159	StOrFilt, 178
SCatHow, 159	StorFin, 178
SCatLHP, 159	StrIAbmt, 49
SCatLoc, 158	StrInc, 50
School, 23	StrIPrc, 50
ScMany, 165	StriPrem, 49
ScMIFilt, 164	StrIType, 49
ScMIFre, 164	StrIVal, 50
SCMMany, 164	Subject, 174
ScndHome, 136	SurvId, 7
SeasAbt, 118	SurvYr, 10
SeasAny, 119	SVMore, 108
SeasCod, 118	TEA, 22
SeasFilt, 118	TelAcAbt, 68
Seasfin, 118	TelAcAmt, 68
SeasPer, 119	TelAcPer, 68
SeasType, 118	TelBgAbt, 68
SeasVal, 118	TelBgAmt, 68
SelfCat, 158	TelBgPer,, 69
SepAny, 175	Telehow, 67
SEPDV, 175	Telephon, 65
SepFilt, 175	TeleTxt, 68
SepIn, 154	TelFilt, 67
SepInAm, 154	TelOPay, 69
SepPsn, 175	TelP, 67
Serial, 7	TelPsn, 67
SerInc, 40	TelShAbt, 69

2005-2006: Household Questionnaire**Expenditure and Food Survey**

TelShAmt , 69	VhOPP , 89, 106
TelShPer , 69	VhORT , 95, 103
TelType , 67	VhOTyp , 102
Ten1 , 30	VHOTyp , 83, 85, 102
Tied , 30	VHSAbmt , 101
TopUp , 31	VhSAmt , 101
Totmins , 14	VhSFilt , 84, 100
TotPaid , 174	VhSTyp , 84
Totsecs , 14	Video , 64
Transac , 146	WashMach , 65
TV , 62	WatAbmt , 46
TVAny , 80	WatAmt , 45
TVFilt , 79	WaterMet , 45
TVLice , 81	WaterPay , 45
TVLiceYr , 81	WfMkAny , 161
TVMeth , 79	WfMkMan , 161
TVNum , 62	WfmlkFilt , 161
TVPayAmt , 79	WhatFee , 145
TVPayPer , 80	Whichben , 127
TVPsn , 79	WhoAmt , 36
TVType , 63, 79	WhoHere , 13
TypeCrse , 174	WhoInc , 36
TypeEd , 22	WhoPay , 36
TypeFees , 172	WhoPer , 36
UR , 12	WHOther , 146
UseTV , 63	Wktot , 99, 108
VanGoods , 102	WkTotAbt , 109
Vantype , 102	WMkPsn , 161
VehDes , 83, 101	Workage , 19
VhIPsn , 89	WSewAbmt , 47
VhBFilt , 87, 110	WSewAmt , 47
VHIntro , 86	WSInc , 40
VhOCIn , 96, 104	WSIncAmt , 40
VhOFilt , 82, 100	

(ovσ)

Expenditure and Food Survey

2005-2006

QUESTIONNAIRE DOCUMENTATION

INCOME SECTION

Social and Vital Statistics Division

Source: Expenditure and Food Survey, National Statistics

© Crown Copyright material is reproduced with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO)

EXPENDITURE AND FOOD SURVEY

INCOME QUESTIONNAIRE

April 2005 - March 2006

Using this documentation

The Expenditure and Food Survey uses Computer Assisted Interviewing (CAI). CAI allows interviewers to enter answers directly into the computer during the interview, saving a great deal of time and reducing inputting errors. But because all of the questions are contained within the computer, no paper version of the questionnaire in the traditional sense actually exists. Therefore, this paper document has been produced for reference purposes. It is based on a listing of the CAI instrument.

Questionnaire structure

Sections/ Topics

The questionnaire is divided into sections which follow the main topics. A description of the topic covered by subsequent questions is given at the top of each questionnaire page.

The routing to each section is stated at the start of the section. This defines to which subsample of individuals the questions in that section apply.

Questions

Each question is laid out in the following way:

[question name]

[routing - subsample to whom it applies]

[text seen by interviewer on screen]

[range of permitted answers; omission means text entered]

The question name is made up the following way:

[BLAISE BLOCK NAME].[BLAISE variable name] [**EFS variable name**]

where:

- The *EFS variable name* (printed in bold) is the name a variable has within the EFS dataset.
- The *BLAISE BLOCK NAME* and *BLAISE variable name* are used within the BLAISE instrument and are not of use to EFS dataset users.

If the EFS variable name and the BLAISE variable name are the same, the brackets that usually contain the EFS variable name instead contain an asterisk (*) and the BLAISE name is printed in bold:

e.g. QTGovSch.**ProgType** (*)

Routing

At each question, a description is given of the sub-sample to whom it applies. If the routing is taken from another question which can be seen nearby, the CAI name of the question is used for reference. Otherwise an English description of the sub-sample is given; where this is not as precise as the CAI description would be, reference is made to the relevant question and code(s).

Finding your way around the questionnaire

The questions are arranged in blocks, and the Contents list on page 4 shows where each block starts.

Finding the answers to a question within the dataset

Using the EFS variable name in combination with the EFS file name, the variable can be located within the EFS dataset. The respective EFS file name is shown at the top of each questionnaire page and at the point at which the file changes (i.e. an EFS file name relates to all of the questions following it until a new table name is given).

Edit only, derived and system variables

Derived variables are named DV. There are some SYSTEM VARIABLES which are included in this documentation for completeness only.

Notes

The Benefits question block underwent some changes between the 2005/06 quarter 1 (Q1) to quarter 3 (Q3) survey period (April 2005 to December 2005) and the 2005/06 quarter 4 (Q4) period (January 2006 to March 2006). Both the 2005/06 Q1-Q3 and 2005/06 Q4 versions of the EFS questionnaire are presented in this document.

APPENDIX A:

Standard Period Codes

A new period coding frame was introduced from April 1996. A number of questions relating to period covered use this standard set of codes.

One week	(1)
Two weeks	(2)
Three weeks	(3)
Four weeks	(4)
Calendar Month	(5)
Two Calendar Months	(7)
Eight times a year	(8)
Nine times a year	(9)
Ten times a year	(10)
Three months	(13)
Six months	(26)
A Year	(52)
Less than one week	(90)
One off/lump sum	(95)
None of these	(97)

N.B. codes 95 and 97 are for interview use only and will be re-coded to one of the other codes in the dataset.

Question Block	Page
Employment Status (a)	5
Job Description (a)	12
Short income questions	19
Employee pay details	21
Income from Self-employment	34
Employee pay details - subsidiary job	44
National Insurance contributions	48
Income from odd jobs	50
Redundancy payments	52
Concessionary bus travel	53
Benefits (April 2005 – December 2005)	54
Benefits (January 2006 – March 2006)	111
Income from pensions and trusts	178
Other Income	180
Regular allowances	182
Direct payments and refunds of income tax	184
Money sent abroad	186
Interest on Investments	187
Children's income	194
Income VS Expenditure	195
Industry and occupation codes	197

Employment Status (a)

FILE: PERSON

ISwitch

This is where you start recording employment job/work and income details answers for individuals

Do you want to record answers for (name) now or later

- Yes, now.....1
- Employment details now income later.....2
- All later.....3
- Or is there no interview with this person.....4

PersProx

Interviewer : Is the interview about (name) being given:

- In person.....1
- Or by someone else.....2

ProxyNum

Enter person number of person giving the information

1..16

(a) QTGovSch : Government Schemes

Section applies to all below pensionable age

Applies if (Age = 16 - 60) OR (Sex = 1 AND Age = 61 - 65)

QTGovSch.GovtProg (*)

SHOW PROMPT CARD O1

In the 12 months since (date), have you taken part in any of the schemes shown on card O1?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

NEW QUESTION

QTGovSch.NIProgType
APPLIES IF QTGovSch.GovtProg = 1

Which scheme was that ?

Jobskills.....	1
Bridge to employment.....	2
Enterprise Ulster.....	3
Worktrack.....	4
Graduate Training Programme.....	5
New Deal for 18-24 year olds.....	6
Other Government Scheme.....	10

QTGovSch.ProgType (*)
APPLIES IF QTGovSch.GovtProg = 1

Which scheme was that ?

Training for Work (GB)	(1)
Youth Training (YT) (GB)	(2)
Project Work	(3)
Work Trial.....	(4)
New Deal for 18 to 24 year olds.....	(5)
Other government scheme	(10)

QTGovSch.PrgTypO
APPLIES IF Proctype = Other
Please specify the type of scheme

STRING [40]

QTGovSch.NewDOpt (*)
APPLIES IF QTGovSch.ProgType = 5 (New Deal)

Which New Deal option were you most recently on?

The Gateway	(1)
Employment Option	(2)
Full-time education or training.....	(3)
Voluntary sector.....	(4)
Environmental task force.....	(5)

QTGovSch.INA249 (*)
APPLIES IF QTGovSch.GovtProg = 1 except if QTGovSch.NewDOpt= 1 or 2 (Gateway or Employment Option)

Thinking of the last 12 months, how many weeks did you take part in this scheme?

1..52

QTGovSch.TrainBen (*)
APPLIES IF (QTGovSch.ProgType = 1 to 3 OR 6 to 10) OR (QTGovSch.NewDOpt = 3 to 5)
(Not Work Trial, not New Deal Gateway or Employment Option)

What was the amount of allowance, including any other payments from your employer, that you last received?

0..9997.00

QTGovSch.**TrainPer** (*)

APPLIES IF QTGovSch.TrainBen = response

What period did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QTGovSch.**DVTRA**(*)

APPLIES IF (QGovSch.TrainBen = response)

DV for TrainBen allowance weekly amount

0..9997.00

QTGovSch.**INA273** (*)

APPLIES IF QTGovSch.GovtProg = 1 except if QTGovSch.NewDOpt = 1 or (Gateway or Employment Option)

Are you (receiving this allowance) (on Work Trial) at present?

Yes (1)

No (2)

Employment Status (b)**(b) QTILO : ILO classification**

Questions apply to all aged 16 or over unless currently on a government scheme (i.e. QTGovSch.INA273 = 1)

FILE: PERSON**QTILO.Wrking (*)**

Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending Sunday the [date] either as an employee or as self-employed?

EXCLUDE WORK AS MAIL ORDER AGENT OR BABY SITTER. EXCLUDE WORK WHICH IS BOTH ONE-OFF AND UNRELATED TO USUAL JOB(S), BUT INCLUDE ONE-OFF JOBS DONE AS PART OF SELF-EMPLOYMENT.

- Yes (1)
No (2)

QTILO.JbAway (*)

APPLIES IF QTILO.Wrking=2

Did you have a job or business that you were away from?

- Yes..... (1)
No..... (2)
Waiting to take up a new job/ business already obtained..... (3)

QTILO.OwnBus (*)

APPLIES IF QTILO.JbAway = 2 or 3

Did you do any unpaid work in that week for any business that you own?

- Yes (1)
No (2)

QTILO.RelBus(*)

APPLIES IF QTILO.OwnBus = 2

... or that a relative owns?

- Yes (1)
No (2)

QTILO.Looked (*)

APPLIES IF QTILO.RelBus = 2 AND (QTILO.JbAway = 2)

Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date] were you looking for any kind of paid work or government training scheme at any time in those 4 weeks?

- Yes (1)
No (2)
Waiting to take up a new job or business already obtained..... (3)

Employment Status (b)**FILE: PERSON****QTILO.StartJ (*)***APPLIES IF (QTILO.Looked = 1,3) OR (QTILO.JbAway = 3)***If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending Sunday the (date), would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?**

- Yes (1)
 No..... (2)

QTILO.LKTime*APPLIES IF (JbAway=3) OR (Looked = 1 or 3)***How long have you been looking for paid work/a place on a government scheme?**

- Not yet started.....(1)
 Less than one month.....(2)
 1 month but less than 3 months.....(3)
 3 months but less than 6 months.....(4)
 6 months but less than 12 months.....(5)
 12 months or more.....(6)

QTILO.YInAct (*)*APPLIES IF (QTILO.Looked = 3) or (QTILO.StartJ = 2)***What was the main reason you did not seek any work in the last 4 weeks/would not be able to start work in the next 2 weeks?**

- Student (1)
 Looking after the family/home (2)
 Temporarily sick or injured (3)
 Long-term sick or disabled (4)
 Retired from paid work (5)
 Other reasons (6)

QTILO.DVILO3a (*)*APPLIES to all aged 16 or over INCLUDING those on a government scheme***DV for Economic activity**

- In employment (inc. unpaid family workers/ on government scheme)..... (1)
 ILO Unemployed..... (2)
 Economically inactive (3)

QTILO.DVILO4a (*)*APPLIES to all aged 16 or over INCLUDING those on a government scheme***DV for Economic activity**

- In employment (inc. on a government scheme)..... (1)
 Unpaid family worker..... (2)
 ILO Unemployed..... (3)
 Economically inactive (4)

QTILO.Empstat1 (*)

APPLIES IF (QTILO.Wrking = 1) OR (QTILO.JbAway= 1)

In that job, are/were you working as...

INCLUDE ALL WORKING REGULARLY IRRESPECTIVE OF NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK.

CODE 2 (SELF-EMPLOYED) IF RECEIVING BUSINESS START-UP ALLOWANCE AT PRESENT

- an employee(1)
- or self-employed?(2)

QTILO.Wkswemp (*)

APPLIES IF (QTILO.Wrking = 1) OR (QTILO.JbAway = 1)

For how many weeks have you done regular paid work in the last 12 months since (date)?

0..52

QTILO.AtWork3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTILO.Empstat1 = 1

Have you been to work on any of the last three working days, including today?

PROBE TO FIND OUT WHICH WERE LAST THREE NORMAL WORKING DAYS FOR RESPONDENT

- Yes(1)
- No(2)

Employment Status (c)

(c) QTWrkLY : Last paid work

*Section applies if not currently in paid work nor on a government scheme
(unless QTILO.Wrking = 1 OR QTILO.JbAway = 1 OR QTGovSch.INA273=1)*

FILE:PERSON

QTWrkLY.Regwork (*)

*APPLIES IF economically inactive (not retired) and below pensionable age)
(QTILO.YInAct = 1-4 OR 6)AND ((Age = 16-60) OR (Age = 61-65 AND Sex = 1))*

Have you done any regular paid work in the 12 months since (date)?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

QTWrkLY.Everwk (*)

APPLIES IF (i) unemployed or (ii) unpaid family worker or (iii) economically inactive, not retired, below pensionable age, and did not work in last 12 months

APPLIES IF (QTILO.DVILO4a = 2 or4) or (QTWrkLY.Regwork = 2)

Have you ever had a paid job, apart from casual or holiday work?

- Yes..... (1)
- No..... (2)

QTWrkLY. DtJbL (*)

APPLIES IF (QTWrkLY.EverWork = 1)

When did you leave your last PAID job?

USE '15' FOR DAY OF MONTH NOT KNOWN; '6' FOR MONTH NOT KNOWN.

Date format

QTWrkLY. Wkswunem (*)

APPLIES IF date at DtJbL is in last 12 months

For how many weeks have you done regular paid work in the 12 months since [date]?

0..52

QTWrkLY.DVJb12ML

DV for unemployed/inactive but has worked in the last 12 months

- Worked in the last 12 months.....(1)
- NOT worked in the last 12 months.....(2)

Job Description (a)**(a) QTMainJb : Job description - main job**

Section applies if (i) currently in paid work (NOT Government schemes) or (ii) economically inactive, under pensionable age and ever worked or (iii) unemployed and ever worked (iv) unpaid family worker and ever worked

IF (QTILO.Wrking = 1 or QTILO.JbAway = 1) OR (QTWrkLY.Regwork = 1) OR (QTWrkLY.EverWk = 1)

FILE:PERSON

QTMainJb.AxName

STRING [12]

QTMainJb.MtOneJob (*)

Did you have more than one paid job (in the week ending last Sunday the [date] / when you were last working)?

EXCLUDE WORK AS MAIL ORDER AGENTS OR BABY SITTERS.

EXCLUDE WORK WHICH IS BOTH ONE-OFF AND UNRELATED TO USUAL JOB(S), BUT INCLUDE ONE-OFF JOBS DONE AS PART OF SELF-EMPLOYMENT.

Yes (1)

No (2)

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED ABOUT THE JOB RESPONDENT CONSIDERS TO BE/ HAVE BEEN THEIR MAIN JOB

QTMainJb.IndD

What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?

DESCRIBE FULLY, PROBE IF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, OR DISTRIBUTING ETC. AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIAL USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL ETC.

STRING [80]

QTMainJb.JOB1.OccT

What was your (main) job in the week ending Sunday the [date] /when you last worked?

STRING [30]

QTMainJb.OccD

What did you mainly do in your job?

STRING [80]

Job Description (a)**FILE:PERSON**

QTMainJb.Etype

SHOW CARD O3

Please look at this card and tell me which of these best describes your employment situation in this job.

- Employee (1)
 Running a business or professional practice (2)
 Partner in a business or professional practice (3)
 Working for myself..... (4)
 A subcontractor (includes SC60) (5)
 Doing freelance work (6)
 Self-employed in some other way (7)

QTMainJb.JbDirec

May I just check, were you a director of a limited company?

- Yes (1)
 No (2)

QTMainJb.JbDirNi

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.JbDirec = 1

In this job/ business, are/were your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?

- Yes..... (1)
 No (including no contributions paid) (2)

QTMainJb.Stat

Derived variable from EType:

code 1 at EType = code 1 at Stat;

codes 2-7 at EType = code 2 at Stat.

Were you working as an employee or were you self-employed?

- employee (1)
 self employed (2)

QTMainJb.Svise (*)

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.Stat = 1

In your job, did you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? Do not include other people who only supervise children, animals, security or buildings.

- Yes (1)
 No..... (2)

QTMainJb.SViseDes (*)

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.SVise = 1

Please describe the type of responsibility you have for supervising the work of other employees.

(Text)

Job Description (a)**FILE:PERSON**

QTMainJb.EmpNo (*)

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.Stat = 1

How many people work (worked) for your employer at the place where you work (worked)?

- 1-24 (1)
 25 - 499 (2)
 500 or more (3)

QTMainJb.Solo (*)

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.Stat = 2

Were you working on your own or did you have employees?

- On own / with partner(s) but no employees (1)
 With employees (2)

QTMainJb.SENo (*)

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.Solo = 2

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

- 1-24 (1)
 25 - 499 (2)
 500 or more (3)

QTMainJb.JOB1.FtPtWk (*)

In your main job were you working...

- Full time (1)
 Part time (2)

QTMainJb.JOB1.WorkYr (*)

APPLIES IF DVILO3a = 1

In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer/as a self-employed person?

1930.. 2005

QTMainJb.JOB1.WorkMth (*)

APPLIES IF (QTMainJb.WorkYr = YEAR OF INTERVIEW OR PRECEDING 8 YEARS)

And which month (in WorkYr) was that?

1..12

Job Description (b)**(b) QTJbHrsU : Usual hours of work**

*Section applies if currently in employment (including govt schemes and UFW) and those who have worked in the last 12 months, IFDVILO3a = 1 or Ret12M = Yes or RegWork = Yes or (EverWk = Yes and DTJbl > 1 year)
IF (QTILO.Wrking = 1 or QTILO.JbAway = 1)*

FILE:PERSON**QTJbHrsU.EverOT (*)**

Applies if NOT unpaid family worker , NOT (QTILO.DVILO4a = UFW)

(In your main job) Do/Did you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime?

Yes..... (1)
No..... (2)

QTJbHrsU.TotUs1 (*)

APPLIES IF QTJbHrsU.EverOT = 2 or DVILO4a = UFW

How many hours per week do/did you USUALLY work in your main job/ business?

Please EXCLUDE meal breaks.

0.00..97.00
97 or more = 97

QTJbHrsU.UsuHr (*)

APPLIES IF QTJbHrsU.EverOT = 1

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work in your main job/ business? Please EXCLUDE meal breaks (and overtime).

0.00..97.00
97 or more = 97

QTJbHrsU.POtHr (*)

APPLIES IF QTJbHrsU.EverOT = 1

How many hours PAID overtime do you usually work per week?

TAKE RESPONDENT'S OWN IDEA OF AVERAGE. IF S/HE WANTS GUIDANCE ON PERIOD, TAKE LAST 4 WEEKS.

0.00....97.00
97 or more = 97

Job Description (b)

FILE:PERSON

QTJbHrsU.UOtHr (*)

APPLIES IF QTJbHrsU.EverOT = 1

How many hours UNPAID overtime do you usually work per week?

0.00...97.00

97 or more = 97

QTJbHrsU.DVTotHrU (*)

APPLIES IF QTJbHrsU.EverOT = 1

Total usual hours (if work overtime)

0.00..97.00

QTJbHrsU.AgreeHrs (*)

APPLIES IF QTJbHrsU.EverOT = 1

Your total usual hours comes to (sum of UsuHr, POtHr & UOtHr). Is that about right, or not?

TOTAL MUST BE AGREED WITH RESPONDENT

Yes.....(1)

No.....(2)

QTJbHrsU.DVUsHr (*)

DV for Total usual hours

0.00..97.00

Job Description (c)

- (b) **QTSubJb : Job description - second and third jobs**
Section applies if respondent has/ had more than one job
(QTMainJb.MTOneJob = 1)

FILE:PERSON

QUESTIONS ARE REPEATED FOR THIRD JOB (2nd Subsidiary Job) WHERE RELEVANT

QTSubJb.Intro2

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED ABOUT (NAME'S) SECOND/ THIRD JOB

QTSubJb.QSJbDet[].OccT2-OccT3

What was your (second/third) job (in the week ending last Sunday)?

(text)

QTSubJb.QSJbDet[].SJbTyp, SJbTyp2

SHOW CARD 03

Please look at this card and tell me which of these best describes your employment situation in this job

- | | |
|--|-----|
| Employee | (1) |
| Running a business or professional practice | (2) |
| Partner in a business or professional practice | (3) |
| Working for myself..... | (4) |
| A subcontractor (including SC60)..... | (5) |
| Doing freelance work | (6) |
| Self-employed in some other way | (7) |

QTSubJb.QSJbDet[].Director,Directo2

Were you a director of a limited company ?

- | | |
|----------|-----|
| Yes..... | (1) |
| No..... | (2) |

QTSubJb.QSJbDet[].DirNI,DirNI2

In this job / business, are/ were your National Insurance contributions deducted at source

- | | |
|--|-----|
| Yes..... | (1) |
| No (including no contributions paid) | (2) |

Job Description (c)

FILE:PERSON

QTSubJb.QSJbDet[].**Workstat, Worksta2**

Computed work status DV

1..2

QTSubJb.QSJbDet[].**MoreJobs..MoreJob2** (*)

Question asked after details of first subsidiary job only

Have you any other subsidiary jobs?

EXCLUDE MAIL ORDER AGENTS, BABYSITTERS

Yes (1)

No (2)

QTSubJb.**SubJobsEmp**

Subsidiary job as employed.

0..2

QTSubJb.**SubjobsSE**

Subsidiary job as self employed.

0..2

Short income questions

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Note: This section contains the emergency short income questions. The interviewer asks these only if there is no time for main income questions before placing the Diary. On later visits, interviewer should try to get main income too.

QBMinInc.MinFilt

INTERVIEWER: THIS SECTION CONTAINS THE NEW EMERGENCY SHORT INCOME QUESTIONS. IF YOU WISH TO RETURN TO THE FULL INCOME QUESTIONNAIRE PRESS CTRL+ENTER TO ACCESS VIA THE PARALLEL BLOCK. IF YOU WISH TO CONTINUE THROUGH SHORT INCOME QUESTIONS CODE 2.

- Ask full income questions (Main) (1)
- Ask short income questions (Minimal) (2)
- Short income asked, now ask main income too (MainMin)(3)

QBMinInc.MinCard

APPLIES IF QBMinInc.MinFilt = 2

SHOW PROMPT CARDS Y TO Z2: SOURCES OF INCOME CURRENTLY RECEIVED

These cards show various possible sources of income. Can you tell me what kinds of income you and your household receive?

Text

QBMinInc.IncPsn, IncPsn2..10

Person No

1..14

QBMinInc.IncSource, IncSour2..9, IncSou10 (*)

What is the source of your income?

- Wages or salary (1)
- Self employed (2)
- Investments (3)
- Pensions and annuities (4)
- Social Security benefits (5)
- Other (6)

QBMinInc.GrosAmt, GrosAmt2..9,GrosAm10 (*)

What was the GROSS amount paid (before any deductions) the last it was paid (employee/self-employed)?

0.01..99997.00

QBMinInc.GrosPer, GrosPer2..9,GrosPe10 (*)

What period did this cover?

See Appendix A: Standard period codes

Short income questions

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QBMinInc.DVGrsAmt, DVGrAm2..9,DVGrA10 (*)

DV for GrosAmt

0.01..99997.00

QBMinInc.NetAmt, NetAmt2..9,NetAmt10 (*)

What was the NET amount paid (the take home pay, after all deductions) the last time it was paid (employee/self-employed)?

0.01..99997.00

QBMinInc.NetPer1, NetPer2..9,NetPer10 (*)

What period did this cover?

See Appendix A: Standard period codes

QBMinInc.DVNetAmt1, DVNetAmt2..9,DVNetA10(*)

DV for NetAmt

0.01..99997.00

QBMinInc.IncAny13 – IncAny22 (*)

Question asked after details for first income.

Anymore incomes?

Yes.....(1)

No.....(2)

QBMinInc.MinMKR (*),MinMKR2..10

Are the short income questions, the only source of income information that has been collected for the household?

Abate(1)

Impute.....(2)

Both.....(3)

Employee pay details (a)**(a) QTEmpPay : Employee pay details - main job**

Section applies if ((i) currently in paid work or (ii) currently on Government scheme or (iii) unemployed, under pensionable age and worked in last two years) AND employee in main job

((QTILO.DVILO4a = 1) or ((QTILO.DVILO4a = 3) and (QTwrkLY.DtJbL in last 2 years) and (Age=16-60) OR (Age=61-65 and Sex=1))) AND (QTMainJb.Stat = 1)

FILE:PERSON**QTEmpPay.IntroIncem**

ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ABOUT THE JOB AS EMPLOYEE WHICH RESPONDENT CONSIDERS TO BE THEIR MAIN JOB

QTEmpPay AnticPay

If in new job & not yet paid, code 1 here and give details of anticipated pay at next questions

Anticipated pay to be given.....(1)

Others.....(2)

QTEmpPay.PyDat

IF EXACT DAY OF THE MONTH IS NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15

On what date were you last paid (do you expect to be paid) a wage or salary?

Date

{REMAINDER OF SECTION APPLIES IF PYDAT IN LAST 12 MONTHS}

QTEmpPay.PyAmt

What was your LAST take home pay, (what will be your take home pay) including overtime, bonus, commission, tips, or other payments?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS WORKING BUT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID ENTER THE PAY THEY EXPECT TO RECEIVE

0.01..99997.00

QTEmpPay.PyPC

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.PyAmt = Response

What period did this cover?

See Appendix A: Standard period codes

Employee pay details (a)

FILE:PERSON

QTEmpPay.DVPAY (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.PyPC = Response
 DV for pay in most remunerative job (PyAmt)
 0.01..9997.00

QTEmpPay.PyTax
How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?
 0.00..9997.00

QTEmpPay.DVTAX1 (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.PyTax = Response
 DV for tax deducted (PyTax)
 0..9997.00

QTEmpPay.Taxref (*)
Did your last pay include a refund of income tax?
 Yes (1)
 No (2)

QTEmpPay.Taxrefam (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Taxref = Response
How much was it?
 0.01..9997.00

QTEmpPay.DVTAX (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Taxrefam = Response
 DV for tax refund (Taxrefam)
 0.01..9997.00

QTEmpPay.PyNINO
How much was deducted as a National Insurance Contribution?
 0.00..997.00

Employee pay details (a)**FILE:PERSON****QTEmpPay.DVnino (*)***APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.PyNINO = Response*

DV for NI deduction (PyNINO)

0.00..997.00

QTEmpPay.DedCh (*)**Were there any deductions for charities?**

Yes (1)

No (2)

QTEmpPay.DedTot (*)*APPLIES IF deductions for charities (QTEmpPay.DedCh = 1)***How much was deducted for charities ?**

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay.DVDedTot (*)*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Dedtot = RESPONSE*

DV for DedTot deductions

0.00..997.00

QTEmpPay.Deducts1 .. Deducts8

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT. CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Were there any deductions such as:

Pension or Superannuation (1)

AVCs (additional Voluntary Contributions)..... (2)

Union fees (3)

Friendly Societies (4)

Sports clubs or specialist pastimes (5)

Repayment of loan from employer..... (6)

Private Medical Insurance (7)

Or any other deductions which we have not mentioned so far?..... (8)

NONE OF THESE..... (9)

(First type of deduction (or no deductions) coded in DEDUCTS1, second type (if any) in DEDUCTS2, third type (if any) in DEDUCTS3 and so on.)

Employee pay details (a)**FILE:PERSON**QTEmpPay.**PenDAmt** (*)*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 1***How much was deducted for superannuation?**

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay.**PyDVPen***APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.PenDAmt = Response*

DV for deduction for superannuation (PenDAmt)

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay.**AVCAmt** (*)*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 2***How much was deducted for AVCs?**

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay.**DVAVC** (*)*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.AVCAmt = Response*

DV for deduction for AVCs (AVCAmt)

0.01..997.00

Section applies if PYDAT in last 12 monthsQTEmpPay.**UnDAmt** (*)*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 3***How much was deducted for union fees?**

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay.**DVUNI** (*)*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.UnDAmt = Response*

DV for deduction for Union Fees (UnDAmt)

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay.**FrieAt** (*)*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 4***How much was deducted for Friendly societies?**

0.01..997.00

Employee pay details (a)**FILE:PERSON**QTEmpPay.**DVFRIE** (*)*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.FrieAt = Response*

DV for deduction for Friendly Societies (FrieAt)

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay.**SptDAmt** (*)*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 5***How much was deducted for sports clubs or specialist pastimes?**

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay.**DVSPT****APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.SptDAmt = Response*

DV for deduction for sports/ social clubs (SptDAmt)

0.01..997.00

Section applies if PYDAT in last 12 monthsQTEmpPay.**RemAmt** (*)*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 6***How much was deducted for repaying your employer?**

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay.**DVREM** (*)*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.RemAmt = Response*

DV for deduction for repaying employer (RemAmt)

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay.**INSAMT** (*)*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 7***How much was deducted for private medical insurance?**

0.01..997.00

Employee pay details (a)**FILE:PERSON**

QTEmpPay.DVINS (*)

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.InsAmt = Response

DV for deduction for private medical insurance (InsAmt)

0.01..997.00

(i) Other deductions*Applies if other deductions recorded on payslip (QTEmpPay.Deducts = 8)*

QTEmpPay.QDEDUCO[].PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5

What was the purpose of this other deduction?

(Text)

QTEmpPay. QDEDUCO[]. PyCod, PyCod2..5

(CODE for QTEmpPay.PyDTyp, in office, using computer-assisted coding)

(STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODES)

QTEmpPay. QDEDUCO[]. Pyfin, Pyfin2..5

(EFS code in new format)

QTEmpPay. QDEDUCO[].PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5

How much was deducted for (other deduction)?

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay. QDEDUCO[].DVDEDO, DVDEDO2..5 (*)

DV for amount deducted (PyDAmt)

0.00..997.00

QTEmpPay. QDEDUCO[].PyAny,PyAny2 .. 5

Were there any further deductions?

Yes (1)

No (2)

QTEmpPay.PySlip

Did respondent consult payslip?

Yes (1)

No (2)

QTEmpPay.PyGrs

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Pysliph = 1

What was the gross wage/salary including any superannuation as shown on payslip?

0.01..99997.00

Employee pay details (a)

QTEmpPay.**PyDVGS**

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.PyGrs = Response

DV for gross pay (PyGrs)

0.01..99997.00

QTEmpPay.**PayInc1 .. PayInc2**

SHOW CARD P1

Did your take home pay include any of the items shown on card P1?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- Statutory Sick Pay.....(1)
- Statutory Maternity Pay.....(2)
- Statutory Paternity Pay.....(3)
- Statutory Adoption Pay.....(4)
- None of these(5)

FILE:PERSON

Section applies if PYDAT in last 12 months

QTEmpPay.**HHothInc** (*)

APPLIES IF in work or worked in last 3 months

SHOW PROMPT CARD P2

Did the take home pay of (amount) include refunds for any of these items?

- Yes(1)
- No(2)

Employee pay details (a)

(ii) Refunds in take home pay

*Subsection applies if take home pay included refunds for any items
(QTEmpPay.HHOthInc = 1)*

QTEmpPay.QRefund[].HHO, HHO2..5 (*)

Describe fully what was covered by the refund.

- 1) Rent
- 2) Council tax
- 3) Rates (NI)
- 4) Water/sewerage rates (E & W)
- 5) Mortgage Payment
- 6) Insurance on Structure
- 7) Gas
- 8) Electricity
- 9) Telephone
- 10) Road Tax
- 11) Vehicle insurance
- 12) Mileage allowance/fixed motoring allowance
- 13) Travel/subsistence
- 14) Any other refund for business expenditure from your current/last employer

QTEmpPay.QBEmpPay[].QRefund[].HHOVeh, HHOVeh2..5

Please give a brief description of the vehicle for which you received this refund, for instance, red Golf, black BMW

STRING[50]

QTEmpPay.QRefund[].HHOAmt, HHOAmt2..5 (*)

What was the amount of the refund?

0.00..997.00

QTEmpPay.QRefund[].DVHHO, DVHHO2..5 (*)

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.HHOAmt = Response

DV for amount refunded (HHOAmt)

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay.QRefund[].PRefAny, PRefAny2..5

SHOW PROMPT CARD P2

Did the take home pay include refunds for any more of these items?

Yes(1)

No(2)

If coded 1, questions 50.230 to 50.255 are repeated for up to 2 more refunds.

End of subsection (ii)

Employee pay details (a)

QTEmpPay.PayCrdt1..4(*)

Did the take home pay include any of the following?

- Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)(1)
- Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)(2)
- None of these(3)

QTEmpPay.WTCamt

APPLIES IF PayCrdt = 3

How much was included for WTC payment?

0.01...997.00

QTEmpPay.QBEmpPay.WTCPer

APPLIES IF WTCamt = Response

What period did this cover ?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QTEmpPay.QBEmpPay[].CTCAmt

How much was included for CTC payment?

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay.QBEmpPay[].CTCPer

APPLIES IF CTCamt = Response

What period did this cover ?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QTEmpPay. CCTCrdt (*)

APPLIES IF PayCrdt = 4

Do either of these payments include a Child Care Tax Credit to help pay for child care expenses ?

- Yes(1)
- No(2)

Employee pay details (a)**FILE:PERSON***Section applies if PYDAT in last 12 months*

QTEmpPay.LVused (*)

*APPLIES IF in work or worked in last 3 months***In the last 7 days, have you used any luncheon vouchers from your employer?**

- Yes (1)
 No (2)

QTEmpPay.LVtotal (*)

*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.LVUsed = 1***What was the total value of the vouchers used?**

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay. FreeMed (*)

Does your employer provide or pay for any free or subsidised medical insurance?

- Free Medical insurance.....(1)
 Subsidised medical insurance.....(2)
 Neither.....(3)

QTEmpPay. FMedNum (*)

*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.FreeMed = 1***How many people (adults and children) in the household does it cover?**

0..97

QTEmpPay.EmFrMea1..3 (*)

Have you received any of the following free food or drink from your employer in the last 7 days?

- Free meals (1)
 Free tea or coffee (2)
 Free soft drinks (3)
 None (4)

QTEmpPay.FreeNum (*)

*APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.EmFrMeal = 1***How many free meals have you received?**

0..97

QTEmpPay.INA254 (*)

Your last take home pay was (amount). Is/Was this the amount you usually receive?

- Yes (1)
 No (2)
 No usual amount (3)

Employee pay details (a)

QTEmpPay.**UsNetPay** (*)

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.INA254 = 2

What do/did you usually receive each time you are/were paid, AFTER all deductions?

0.01..999997.00

QTEmpPay.**UsGroPay** (*)

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.INA254 = 2

What do/did you usually receive each time you are/were paid, BEFORE all deductions?

0.01..999997.00

QTEmpPay.**GrsPyPer** (*)

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.UsGroPay = Response

How often are/were you usually paid?

SEE APPENDIX 1: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QTEmpPay.**DVUSN** (*)

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Perc428 = Response

DV for usual NET pay (UsNetPay)

0.01..999997.00

Employee pay details (a)

FILE:PERSON

QTEmpPay.DVUSGR (*)
 APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Perc428 = Response
 DV for usual gross pay (UsGroPay)
 0.01..999997.00

QTEmpPay.Mallusp (*)
 APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.INA254 = 2
Does the usual net pay of (amount) include any allowance for motoring?
 Yes (1)
 No (2)

QTEmpPay.MalinNP (*)
 APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Mallusp = 1
How much is included, usually?
 0.01..997.00

QTEmpPay.DVMANP (*)
 APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.MalinNP = Response
 DV for usual motoring allowance (MalinNP)
 0.00..997.00

Section applies if PYDAT in last 12 months

QTEmpPay.BonExtra (*)
In the last 12 months since (date), have you received any bonuses such as Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus or an occasional commission?
 EXCLUDE SHARES & INCOME IN KIND
 Yes (1)
 No (2)

Employee pay details (a)**(iii) Bonuses received in last 12 months**

Subsection applies if any bonuses received (QTEmpPay.BonExtra = 1)

QTEmpPay[].QBonus[].BonDesc, BonDesc2, BonDesc3 (*)

Please describe this bonus.

String [20]

QTEmpPay. QBonus[].Bonam, Bonam2, Bonam3 (*)

How much was this bonus?

0.01..999997

QTEmpPay . QBonus[].DVBON, DVBON2, DVBON3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Bonam = Response

DV for bonus amount (BonAm)

0.01..99997.00

QTEmpPay. QBonus[].BoBAtax, BoBAtax 2, BoBAtax3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Bonam = Response

Was this amount...

before tax, or(1)

after tax?(2)

QTEmpPay. QBonus[].BnsAny BnsAny2, BnsAny3

In the last 12 months since (date), have you received any further bonuses such as Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus or an occasional commission?

EXCLUDE SHARES & INCOME IN KIND

Yes(1)

No(2)

QTEmpPay.**BonUPay** (*)

APPLIES IF received bonus in last 12 months AND last pay was not usual

(QTEmpPay.BonExtra = 1) AND (QTEmpPay.INA254 = 2)

Does your USUAL net pay of (amount) include any of this bonus or commission?

Yes(1)

No(2)

QTEmpPay.**BonUPamt** (*)

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.BonUPay = 1

How much is included?

0..9997

QTEmpPay.**DVBONU** (*)

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.BonUPamt = Response

DV for bonus amount in usual net pay (BonUPamt)

0.01..9997.00

Income from Self-employment**(a) Income from Self-employment - main job and subsidiary jobs**

Main job Section applies if (currently in paid work OR unemployed and worked in last two years) AND self-employed in main job

((QTILO.DVILO4a = 1) or (QTILO.DVILO4a = 3) AND (QTWrkLY.DtJbL in last 2 years))

AND (QTMainJb.WorkStat = 2)

FILE:PERSON

Table QTSIfInc includes the following questions:

QTSIfInc.QSelfjob[].**JobBus,JobBus2..3** (*)

Can I just check, do you think of yourself as having a job or a business?

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| Job | 1 |
| Business | 2 |
| Neither of these | 3 |

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**BusAccts,BusAcct2..3** (*)

In this job/business are/were annual business accounts prepared for the Inland Revenue for tax purposes?

INCLUDE IF PREPARED BY ACCOUNTANT

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Yes | (1) |
| No | (2) |
| Not yet, but will be | (3) |

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**Sole,Sole2..3** (*)

Are/were you working on your own account or are/were you in partnership with someone else?

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Own account (sole owner) | (1) |
| In partnership | (2) |

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**PartDisp,PartDis2..3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.Sole = 2

The questions that follow are about just your own share of the business, that is NOT including your partner's share.

INTERVIEWER CODE 1 TO CONTINUE

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**Se1, Se3, Se5** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.BusAccts = 1

What is the most recent period for which accounts have been prepared for the Inland Revenue?

ENTER BEGINNING OF PERIOD

IF DAY OF MONTH NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15

Date

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**Se2, Se4, Se6** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.BusAccts = 1

ENTER END OF PERIOD

IF DAY OF MONTH NOT KNOWN ENTER 15

Date

Income from Self-employment (a)

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SeWeeks,SeWeeks2..3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.BusAccts = 1

May I check, how many weeks does this cover?

IF COVERS FULL 12 MONTHS ENTER 52

1..104

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].ProfDocs,ProfDoc2..3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.BusAccts = 1

What was (your share of) the profit or loss figure shown on these accounts for this period?**It would be helpful if you could refer to a document, such as the annual accounts, or the Notice of Tax Assessment from the Inland Revenue.**

INTERVIEWER:

FIRST, CODE DOCUMENT CONSULTED (1st TO APPLY)

Notice of Tax Assessment (form no 300 - CODA)	1
Annual accounts (incl. summary).....	2
Tax return (self-employment section).....	3
Some other document (describe in a Note).....	4
No document consulted	5

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].Profit1,Profit3,Profit5 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.BusAccts = 1

INTERVIEWER: NOW, ENTER THE £ PROFIT/LOSS AMOUNT:**from Notice of Assessment enter income figure at top of form;****from Accounts, enter adjusted profit/loss - if not shown enter net figure;****from Tax Return, enter the Total Taxable Profit from Box 3.89**

0..9999997

DK allowed for delivery

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].Profit2 ,Profit4,Profit6 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.Profit1 > 0

DID THE ANSWER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION REFER TO PROFIT OR LOSS?

Profit.....	(1)
Loss	(2)

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].DVPROF,DVPROF2..3(*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.Profit1 > 0

DV for Profit

0..9999997.00

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].ProfTax, ProfTax2..3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.Profit2 = 1

Can I just check, is that the figure before deduction of income tax?

Yes (before tax).....	1
No (after tax).....	2

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].ProfNI,ProfNI2..3 (*)

APPLIES IF (QTSIfInc.Profit1 > 0) OR (QTSIfInc.ProfTax = 2)

And is the figure before or after you paid any lump sum (Class 4) National Insurance payments based on taxable profits?

IF NO LUMP SUM NI PAID, ENTER `3'

Before	1
After	2
Not applicable (no lump sum NI).....	3

Income from Self-employment (a)

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].PrBefore,PrBefor2..3 (*)

APPLIES IF (QTSIfInc.Profit1 = 0) OR (QTSIfInc.ProfTax = 2)

What was (your share of) the profit BEFORE tax (and lump sum deductions)?

0..9999997;

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].DVPRBef,DVPRBef2..3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.PrBefore = Response

DV for Profit before tax

0..9999997.00

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].WhyNoPro,WhyNoPr2 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.Profit1 = DK

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Why was respondent unable to give a profit or loss figure?

Documents with accountant/Inland Revenue.....1

Other reason2

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].WorkAcc, WorkAcc2, WorkAcc3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.BusAccts = 1 or 3

Do you have separate bank or building society accounts for your work and your private finances?

Yes.....1

No.....2

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].OwnSum, OwnSum2, OwnSum3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.WorkAcc = 1

CARD Q1

Do you draw money from your work account for any non-business purposes, such as any of the things shown on this card?

Yes.....1

No.....2

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].OwnAmt, OwnAmt2, OwnAmt 3(*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.OwnSum = 1

Thinking of the last 12 months, on average how much did you take EACH MONTH for these non-business purposes?

1..9997

DK allowed for delivery

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].DVOwnAmt, DVOwnAm2, DVOwnAm3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.OwnAmt = Response

DV for drawings for non-business purposes (OWNAMT)

0..9997.00

Income from Self-employment (a)

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].OwnOther, OwnOthe2, OwnOthe3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.OwnSum = 1

Apart from drawings from the bank/building society, do/did you receive any other income from this job/business, for personal use?"

Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].OwnOtAmt ,OwnOtAm2, OwnOtAm3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.OwnOther = 1

On average, how much is that each month?

0..9997
 DK allowed for delivery

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].DVOwnOt , DVOwnOt 2, DVOwnOt 3(*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.OwnOtAmt = Response

DV for other income for personal use (OWNOTAMT)
 0..9997.00

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3 (*)

APPLIES IF annual accounts do not show profit OR no drawings from work account for non-business purposes (NOT Profit2 = Profit OR OwnAmt = Response)

Now I'd like to ask some questions about your income from your job/business; that is, after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use(d) in your work. On average, what is your WEEKLY or MONTHLY income from this job/business over the last 12 months?

0..99997

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SEIncWM, SEIncWM2, SEIncWM3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SEInc > 0

INTERVIEWER ASK OR CODE:

Was that weekly or monthly income?

Weekly income 1
 Monthly income 2

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].DVSEInc, DVSEInc2, DVSEInc3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SEIncWM = RESPONSE

DV for income from job/ business (SEINC)

0..99997.00

Income from Self-employment (a)

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**CheckTax, CheckTa2, CheckTa3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SEInc > 0

May I just check, was either income tax, or your regular National Insurance contribution DEDUCTED AT SOURCE?

(INTERVIEWER: THIS IS `CLASS 2' NI)

- income tax deducted1
- regular NI deducted2
- no, neither deducted.....3

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**TaxDAmt, TaxDAmt 2, TaxDAmt 3**(*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.CheckTax = 1

How much income tax was deducted last time?

0..9997

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**PercTaxD, PercTax2, PercTax3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.TaxDAmt > 0

How long did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**DVTaxD, DVTaxD2, DVTaxD3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.PercTaxD = Response

DV for income tax deducted (TaxDAmt)

0..9997.00

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**NIDAmt, NIDAmt2, NIDAmt3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.CheckTax = 2

How much National Insurance was deducted last time?

0.01..9997.00

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**PercNID, PercNID2, PercNID3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.NIDAmt > 0

How long did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**DVNID, DVNID2, DVNID3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.PercNID = Response

DV for amount deducted for NI (NIDAMT)

0.01..9997.00

Income from Self-employment (a)**FILE:PERSON**QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**ChkIncom, ChkInco2, ChkInco3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.CheckTax = 1 or 2

May I check, is your average income of [£..] before or after income tax/ regular NI was deducted?

Before1
 After2

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**SeNIREg, SeNIREg2, SeNIREg3** (*)

APPLIES IF Self-employed and (QTSIfInc.CheckTax = 1, 3 or EMPTY) AND (Male 16-65 or female 16-60)

Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution in connection with this job? (KNOWN AS `CLASS 2')

Yes.....1
 No.....2

QTSIfInc.QSelfjob[].**SeNIRAmt, SeNIRAm2, SeNIRAm3**(*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SENIREg = 1

How much was your last National Insurance payment?

0.01..997.00;

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**PercSeNI, PercSeN2, PercSeN3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SENIREg > 0

How long did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**Dvseni, Dvseni2, Dvseni3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.PercSeNI = Response

DV FOR SENIRAMT

0.01..997.00

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**SeTax, SeTax2 SeTax3** (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SELF-EMPLOYED

(Apart from tax deducted at source) Have you made any (other) income tax payments relating to this job/business in the last 12 months?"

Yes.....1
 No..... 2

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**SeTaxAmt, SeTaxAm2, SeTaxAmt 3**(*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeTax = 1

How much did you pay altogether in the last 12 months?"

1..99997

Income from Self-employment (a)**FILE:PERSON**

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].DVSeTax, DVSeTax2 DVSeTax3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeTaxAmt = RESPONSE

DV FOR SETAXAMT

0..99997.00

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SeNIinc, SeNIinc2 SeNIinc3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeTaxAmt = RESPONSE

Does that figure include a LUMP SUM (Class 4) National Insurance contribution based on taxable profits?

Yes.....1

No.....2

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SeNIiAmt, SeNIiAm2, SeNIiAm3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeNIinc = 1

How much was the National insurance lump sum payment?

1..9997

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].Dvsenii, Dvsenii2, Dvsenii3

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeNIiAmt = Response

DV for NI lump sum payment with tax (SENIAMT)

0..9997.00

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SeNILump, SeNILum2, SeNILum3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeNIinc = 2 or DK

In the last 12 months have you paid any lump sum NI contributions based on taxable profits?

Yes.....1

No.....2

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SeNiLAm, SeNiLAm2, SeNiLAm3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SENILump = 1

What was your total lump sum payment in the last 12 months?

0..9997

QTSIfin2.QSjob[].QBSelfJob[].SeNILYr

Can I check how many years did this payment of £^SeNiLAm cover?

1...97

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].DVSeNIL, DVSeNIL2, DVSeNIL3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SENILAMT = RESPONSE

DV for NI lump sum payment in last 12 months (SENILAMT)

0..9997.00

Income from Self-employment (a)

QTSIfin2.QBSelfJob.NoInc1..4(*) (Home checks on)

APPLIES IF BusAccts = 2 or 3 and OwnSum = 2 and SEInc=0

Respondent has no income from this self-employment. If possible from knowledge of household. code if this is because respondent has income from

- IncPart partner/other household member.....1
- IncAsset investments/assets.....2
- IncOut non-household member.....3
- IncOth other source.....4
- IncDK dk.....5

QTSIfin2.QBSelfJob.IncO(*) (Home checks on)

APPLIES IF NoInc=4

Describe other sources of income
(TEXT FIELD)

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SeBusExp, SeBusEx2.. SeBusEx3 (*)

APPLIES IF worked in last 3 months as self-employed

SHOW PROMPT CARD Q2

Are there any items on this card which you have claimed or will be claiming as a business expense for tax purposes?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SeBETy01..SeBETy10

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeBusExp = 1

SHOW PROMPT CARD Q2

Which items have you claimed or will you be claiming as business expenses for tax purposes?

- Vehicle expenses (1)
- Rent (2)
- Mortgage payments (3)
- Council Tax (GB); Rates(NI) (4)
- Water/sewerage rates (England & Wales) (5)
- Insurance on structure (6)
- Gas (7)
- Electricity (8)
- Telephone (9)
- Anything else (10)

(First item claimed coded in SeBETy01, second item (if any) coded in SEBETy02, third item (if any) in SEBETy03 and so on.)

QTSIfInc.QSelfjob[].VehExp.SeBeAmt

APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)

This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.

What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

Income from Self-employment (a)

IF POSSIBLE OBTAIN PERCENTAGES FOR PERIOD (start of 12 months for which you have information, to end). ACTUAL AMOUNTS OF EXPENSES CLAIMED CAN BE GIVEN IF PERCENTAGES CANNOT: RECORD THESE IN A NOTE.
EXPENSES CLAIMED SHOULD RELATE TO THIS HOUSE/FLAT ONLY.

1..100

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].RentExp.SeBeAmt2*APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)**This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.***What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?**

1..100

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].MortExp.SeBeAmt3*APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)**This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.***What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?**

1..100

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].RatExp.SeBeAmt4*APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)**This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.***What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?**

1..100

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SewExp.SeBeAmt5*APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)**This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.***What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?**

1..100

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].InsExp.SeBeAmt6*APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)**This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.***What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?**

1..100

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].GasExp.SeBeAmt7*APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)**This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.***What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?**

1..100

Income from Self-employment (a)

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**LecExp.SeBeAmt8**

APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)

This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.

What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

1..100

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**TelExp.SeBeAmt9**

APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)

This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.

What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

1..100

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**Expo,Expo2..3 (*)**

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeBETyp = 10

Please describe the other expense(s)

(text field)

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**OthExp.SeBeAmt10**

APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)

This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.

What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

1..100

QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**SeBuVeh**

APPLIES IF (SeBusExp = Response)and (SeBETyp = 1)

Please give a brief description of the vehicle that you are claiming business expenses for, for instance, red Golf, black BMW

STRING [50]

(b) Employee pay details - subsidiary job

Section applies if (currently in paid work OR unemployed and worked in last two years) AND employee in a subsidiary job

((*QTILO.DVILO4a = 1*) or (*QTwrkLY.DtJbL* in last 2 years))

AND ((*QTMMainJb.MtOneJob = 1*) AND (*QTMMainJb.WorkStat = 1*))

QTEmpPy2.Intro1

ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ABOUT SUBSIDIARY JOB AS EMPLOYEE

QTEmpPy2Anticpa2..Anticpa3

If in a new job and not yet paid code 1 here and give details of anticipated pay at the next Question.

Anticipated pay to be given(1)

Others(2)

QTEmpPy2.SjbDat,SjbDat2

On what date were you last paid/ do you expect to be paid a wage or salary in this job?

Date

QTEmpPy2.SjbAmt, SjbAmt2

APPLIES IF *QTEmpPy2.Py2Dat* within last 12 months

What was your LAST take home pay, including overtime, bonus, commission or tips?

SUGGEST RESPONDENT CONSULTS PAYS LIP

0.01..99997.00

QTEmpPy2.SJbPC, SJbPC2

APPLIES IF *QTEmpPy2.Py2Amt = Response*

What period did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QTEmpPy2.DVPAYS, DVPAYS2 (*)

APPLIES IF *QTEmpPy2.Py2PC = Response*

DV for pay in subsidiary job (SjbAmt)

0.01..9997.00

Employee pay - subsidiary job (b)**FILE:PERSON**

QTEmpPy2.TaxFlt, TaxFlt2 (*)

Was any amount deducted for income tax under PAYE?

Yes 1
 No 2

QTEmpPy2.SjbTax, SjbTax2

*APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.TaxFlt = 1***How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?**

0.00..9997.00

QTEmpPy2.Dvtaxs, Dvtaxs2 (*)

*APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.SjbTax = Response***DV for tax deductions in subsidiary job?**

0.01..9997.00

QTEmpPy2.Ninoft, Ninoft2 (*)

Was any amount deducted for National Insurance?

Yes 1
 No 2

QTEmpPy2.SJbNINO, SJbNINO2

*APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.Ninoft = 1***How much was deducted as National Insurance contribution?**

0.00..997.00

QTEmpPy2.DVNINS, DVNINS2 (*)

*APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.SJbNINO = Response***DV for NI deductions in subsidiary job?**

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPy2.OdedSub, OdedSub2 (*)

Were there any other deductions?

Yes 1
 No 2

Employee pay - subsidiary job (b)**Other deductions****(i) Other deductions***Subsection applies if other deductions recorded on payslip**(QTEmpPy2.ODedSub= 1)*

QTEmpPy2.Num.SjbDTyp, SjbDTyp2..8

What was the purpose of this other deduction?

STRING [20]

QTEmpPy2.Num.SjbCod, SjbCod2..8

(STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODE)

QTEmpPy2.Num.SjbFin, SjbFin2..8

(CODE in office using computer assisted coding)

(NEW EFS CODE)

QTEmpPy2.Num.SjbDAmt, SjbDAmt2..8

How much was deducted?

0.01..997.00

QTEmpPy2.Num.DVDEDS, DVDEDS2,3..8(*)

*APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.Deduc.SJbDAmt = Response***DV for other deductions in subsidiary job**

0..997.00

QTEmpPy2.Num.SjbAny, SjbAny2..8

*APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.ODedSub = 1***Were there any further other deductions?**

Yes 1

No 2

If coded 1, questions 70.70 to 70.95 are repeated up to 4 more times.

End of subsection (i)

Employee pay - subsidiary job (b)

FILE:PERSON

QTEmpPy2.SjbSlip - SjbSlip2

DID RESPONDENT CONSULT PAYS Lip?

Yes 1

No 2

QTEmpPy2.SJbGrs - SJbGrs2

APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.SjbSlip = 1

What was the gross wage/salary including any superannuation as shown on payslip?

0.01..99997.00

QTEmpPy2.DVGros, DVGros2

APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.PyGrs = Response AND QTEmpPy2.PyPC = Response

DV for gross pay in subsidiary job (SJbGrs)

0.00..99997.00

National Insurance contributions

FILE:PERSON

(a) QTNIC

Section applies if not currently in paid employment and below pensionable age

APPLIES IF (Age<61 OR (Age=61 - 65 AND Sex = 1)) AND

(QTILO.DVILO4a = 2 (UFW), 3 (Unemployed) or 4 (Inactive))

QTNIC.NIC.Nicont (*)

Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution?

Yes (1)

No (2)

QTNIC. NIC .Nicontam (*)

APPLIES IF QTNIC.Nicont = 1

How much was the last contribution you paid?

0..99997.00

QTNIC. NIC .NIPer (*)

APPLIES IF QTNIC.Nicontam = Response

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QTNIC.DVNIC (*)

APPLIES IF QTNIC.Perc483 = Response

DV for last regular NI contribution (NICONTAM)

0..99997.00

National Insurance contributions

FILE:PERSON

(b) QTNIL

Section applies if employee or not currently working and below pensionable age

APPLIES IF (Age<61 OR (Age=61 - 65 AND Sex = 1)) AND ((QTILO.Adult.Wrking = 2) OR

(QTILO.Adult.Empstat1 = 1))

QTNIL.NIL.NIDirect (*)

(Apart from the contributions you have mentioned) have you made any lump sum payments of N.I. contributions to Inland Revenue or DSS during the 12 months since (date)?

NB. THIS MAINLY APPLIES TO SELF-EMPLOYED & SHOULD NOT DUPLICATE ANY DETAILS OF REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS ENTERED EARLIER

Yes (1)

No (2)

QTNIL.NIL.DirNiAm(*)

APPLIES IF QTNIL.NIDirect = 1

How much did you pay?

0..999997

Income from odd jobs

QTOddJ : *Section applies to ALL SPENDERS*

FILE:PERSON

QTOddJ.OdjFilt

In the 12 months since (date), have you received any money for odd jobs, including mail order agent work or babysitting work, or any occasional fees for work or professional advice that we have not yet covered?

Yes (1)
 No (2)

Section applies if QTOddJ.OdjFilt = 1

QTOddJ.OddJ[].QoddJob[].OddJDesc,OddJDes2.. 5 (*)

What was the job?

STRING [40]

QTOddJ. OddJ[].QoddJob[].OddJpr,OddJpr2.. 5 (*)

Did you do this job in the last 7 days?

Yes (1)
 No (2)

QTOddJ.Num.OddJrg, OddJrg2..5 (*)

APPLIES IF QTOddJ.Num.OddJPr = 1

Is the job done on a regular basis?

Yes (1)
 No (2)

QTOddJ. OddJ[].QoddJob[].OddJmp,OddJmp2, OddJmp5 (*)

APPLIES IF QTOddJ.Adult.OJA.OddJrg = 1

Do you work:

as an employee (1)
 or as self-employed? (2)

Income from odd jobs

FILE:PERSON

QTOddJ. OddJ[].QoddJob[].**OddJAmt,OddJAmt2..5** (*)

How much in total did you receive for the job in the 12 months since (date)?

1..9997

QTOddJ. OddJ[].QoddJob[].**DVODD, DVODD2..5** (*)

APPLIES IF QTODDJ.Adult.OJA.OddJAmt = Response

DV for amount received for odd job (ODDAMT)

0..9997.00

QTOddJ. OddJ[].QoddJob[].**OddJAny,OddJAny2..5**

Have there been any more odd jobs or occasional fees in the 12 months since (date)

Yes (1)

No (2)

If OdJAny coded 1, questions 100.15 to 100.40 are repeated

Redundancy payments

FILE:PERSON

QTRedunP : Section applies to ALL SPENDERS

QTRedunP.QBREDUNP[JRedund (*)

In the 12 months since (date), have you received any redundancy payments?

Yes (1)

No (2)

QTRedunP. QBREDUNP[J.RedAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QTRedunP.Redund = 1

How much did you receive?

0..999997

QTRedunP. QBREDUNP[J.DVRED (*)

APPLIES IF QTRedunP.RedAmt = Response

DV for redundancy payment (REDAMT)

0..999997.00

Concessionary bus travel

QTBusPas : *Section applies to pensioners*

In GB applies to all aged 65 or over AND Females aged 60 to 64

In N Ireland applies to all aged 65 or over

FILE:PERSON

QTBusPas.QBBUSPAS[].**BusPass** (*)

At present do you have an OAP concessionary bus pass, permit, tokens or tickets?

EXCLUDE SEASON TICKET

- Yes (1)
 No (2)
 No concessionary bus travel provision in area (3)

QTBusPas. QBBUSPAS[].**BType** (*)

APPLIES IF QTBusPas.BusPass = 1

Is it a...

- free bus pass or permit (1)
 half-fare bus pass or permit (2)
 flat-fare bus pass or permit (3)
 bus tokens or bus tickets (4)
 London: Bus or tube (5)
 London: Bus, tube or rail (6)
 or any other type of concessionary OAP bus pass? (7)

QTBusPas. QBBUSPAS[].**BTypeO** (*)

APPLIES IF QTBusPas.BType = 7

What sort of ticket is it?

NB. IF MORE THAN ONE SCHEME IN LOCAL AUTHORITY AREA ESTABLISH
 WHICH ONE RESPONDENT HAS

(TEXT FIELD)

Benefits (a) (April 2005 – December 2005)

FILE:PERSON

(a) QT BENEF1

Section applies to ALL SPENDERS

QT BEN.QBen.Ben1Q

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

Looking at this card, are you at present receiving any of these state benefits in your own right: that is, where you are the named recipient?

SET [6] OF

- (1) Child Benefit
- (2) Guardian's allowance
- (3) Carer's allowance formerly Invalid Care Allowance
- (4) Retirement pension (National Insurance) or Old Person's Pension
- (5) Widow's pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parents (formerly Widowed Mothers) Allowance
- (6) War disablement pension or War Widow's/Widowers Pension (and any related allowances)
- (7) Severe disablement allowance
- (8) None of these

Section applies to ALL SPENDERS

QT BEN.QBen.DisBen

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

And looking at this card, are you at present receiving any of the state benefits shown on this card - either in your own right, or on behalf of someone else in this household?

SET [3] OF

- (1) Care component of Disability Living allowance
- (2) Mobility component of Disability Living allowance
- (3) Attendance allowance
- (4) None of these

QT BEN.QBen.AttAll

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Receives Attendance Allowance

Is this paid as part of your retirement pension or do you receive a separate payment?

- (1) Paid as part of pension
- (2) Separate payment

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)**QTBen.QBen.XmasBon**APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*AND: *Asked Benefit questions*AND: *Aged 16+*AND: *SurvTLA = EFS***In the 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR, have you received a state Christmas bonus?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

QTBen.QBen.Ben2QAPPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*AND: *Asked Benefit questions*AND: *Aged 16+***Now looking at this card, are you at present receiving any of these benefits in your own right - that is, where you are the named recipient?**

Code all that apply

SET [6] OF

- (1) Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA)
- (2) Pension Credit
- (3) Income Support
- (4) Incapacity Benefit
- (5) Statutory Sick Pay
- (6) Industrial injury disablement benefit
- (7) None of these

QTBen.QBen.TxCredAPPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*AND: *Asked Benefit questions*AND: *Aged 16+***Now looking at this card, are you at present receiving any of these Tax Credit payments, in your own right:****Please include any lump sum payment received in the last six months.**

SET[2] OF

- (1) Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)
- (2) Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)
- (3) None of these

QTBen.QBen.MatAllAPPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*AND: *Asked Benefit questions*AND: *Aged 16+*AND: *Woman between 16 and 55***Are you currently getting either of the things shown on this card , in your own right ?**

SET [2] OF

- (1) Maternity allowance
- (2) Statutory maternity pay from your employer or former employer
- (3) Neither of these

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)**QTBen.QBen.Ben12m**APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE**AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now**AND: Asked Benefit questions**AND: Aged 16+***In the last 12 months have you received any of the things shown on this card in your own right?**

SET [3] OF

- (1) A grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses
- (2) A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses/Sure Start Maternity Grant
- (3) A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant
- (4) None of these

QTBen.QBen.WinterAPPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE**AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now**AND: Asked Benefit questions**AND: Aged 16+**AND: Person 60 or over***In the last 12 months have you received a winter fuel payment in your own right?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

QTBen.QBen.Ben6mAPPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE**AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now**AND: Asked Benefit questions**AND: Aged 16+***In the last 6 months have you received any of the things shown on this card in your own right?**

SET [5] OF

- (1) A Back to Work bonus
- (2) 'Extended payment' of Housing Benefit/rent rebate, or Council Tax Benefit (4 week payment only)
- (3) Widow's payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
- (4) Child Maintenance bonus
- (5) Lone Parent's benefit Run-On
- (6) Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlier
- (7) None of these

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QCBenAm.BamtAPPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE**AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now**AND: Asked Benefit questions**AND: Aged 16+**AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q[]***How much did you get last time?**

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00..9997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QCBenAm.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *ChildBen IN Ben1Q[]*

AND: *(BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)*

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (please give full details in a note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QCBenAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *ChildBen IN Ben1Q[]*

AND: *(BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)*

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.**DVCHB** (*)

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *ChildBen IN Ben1Q[]*

AND: *SurvTLA = EFS*

AND: *DMVers = Interview*

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *ChildBen IN Ben1Q[]*

AND: *SurvTLA = EFS*

AND: *NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(DV for Child Benefit – AMTBENX)

0.0..997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QGdAllAm.**Bamt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *GuardAll IN Ben1Q[]*

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00..9997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QGdAllAm.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (please give full details in a note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QGdAllAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVGUAR**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: GuardAll IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: GuardAll IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for guardian's allowance – AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QICareAm.**Bamt**

INVALIDITY CARE ALLOWANCE

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Invalid IN Ben1Q[]

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to give separate amount, enter don't know <Ctrl>

+ <K>

0.00..9997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QICareAm.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Invalid IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QICareAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Invalid IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVICA(*)**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Invalid IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Invalid IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

(DV for invalidity care allowance – AMTBENX)

0.0..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QNIPenAm.**Bamt**

RETIREMENT PENSION OR OLD PERSON'S PENSION

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to give separate amount, enter don't know

<Ctrl> + <K>

0.00..9997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QNIPenAm.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QNIPenAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt **DVNIPEN** (*)

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for N.I. pension – AMTBENX)

0.0..997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QUsAmt.**BenUs**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

RETIREMENT PENSION OR OLD PERSON'S PENSION

Is this the amount you usually get?

(1) Yes

(2) No

(3) No such thing as usual amount

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QUsAmt.**BUAmt**

APPLIES IF In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: BenUs = No

How much do you usually get?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QUsAmt.**BUPd**

APPLIES IF In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: BenUs = No

AND: (BUAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BUAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.**DVPENS(*)**

APPLIES IF In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for pension – AMTBENX)

0.0..997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QWidowAm..**Bamt**

WIDOW'S PENSION

APPLIES IF In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q[]

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00..9997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QWidowAm **BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (please give full details in a note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QWidowAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVWID**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for N.I. WIDOWS BENEFIT - AMTBENX)

0.0..997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.**WpenType**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WarPens IN Ben1Q[]

WAR DISABLEMENT PENSION OR WAR WIDOW'S PENSION

Do you receive..

(1) War Disablement Pension

(2) or War Widow's Pension?

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QWarPnAm.**Bamt**

APPLIES IF In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WarPens IN Ben1Q[]

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00..9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QWarPnAm.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WarPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (Bamt = REFUSAL) OR (Bamt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (please give full details in a note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QWarPnAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WarPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (Bamt = RESPONSE) AND (Bamt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.**DVWAR**

APPLIES IF In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WarPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WarPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR WAR DISABLEMENT PENSION - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QSDisAm.**Bamt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q[]

SEVERE DISABLEMENT ALLOWANCE

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00...9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QSDisAm.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QSDisAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QSDisAm.**DVSVS**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR SEVERE DISABLEMENT BENEFIT - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QDLACrAm.**Bamt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLACare IN DisBen[]

DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE - CARE COMPONENT

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00...9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QDLACrAm.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLACare IN DisBen[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QDLACrAm.**BPd** APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLACare IN DisBen[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVDLAS**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLACare IN DisBen[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLACare IN DisBen[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE, CARE - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.**WhoReCar**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLACare IN DisBen[]

Disability living allowance – case component

Who do you receive it for?

1..97

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QDLAMob.**Bamt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLAMob IN DisBen[]

DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE - MOBILITY COMPONENT

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00...9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QDLAMob.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLAMob IN DisBen[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QDLAMob.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLAMob IN DisBen[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVDLAM**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLAMob IN DisBen[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLAMob IN DisBen[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE MOBILITY - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt**WhoReMob**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLAMob IN DisBen[]

Disability living allowance – mobility component

Who do you receive it for?

1..97

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QAtAllAm.**Bamt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: AttAll IN DisBen[]

AND: AttAll = Sep

ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00...9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QAtAllAm.**BamtDK** APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: AttAll IN DisBen[]

AND: AttAll = Sep

AND: (Bamt = REFUSAL) OR (Bamt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QatAllAm.**BPd** APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: AttdAll IN DisBen[]

AND: AttAll = Sep

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVATT**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: AttdAll IN DisBen[]

AND: AttAll = Sep

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: AttdAll IN DisBen[]

AND: AttAll = Sep

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.**WhoReAtt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: AttdAll IN DisBen[]

Attendance allowance

Who do you receive it for?

1..97

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QJSAAmt.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]

JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00...9997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QJSAAmt. **BamtDK**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
 AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*
 AND: *Asked Benefit questions*
 AND: *Aged 16+*
 AND: *JSA IN Ben2Q[]*
 AND: *(BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)*
 IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER
 BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
 (1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
 (2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QJSAAmt. **BPd**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
 AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*
 AND: *Asked Benefit questions*
 AND: *Aged 16+*
 AND: *JSA IN Ben2Q[]*
 AND: *(BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)*
How long does this cover?
 1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QJSAAmt. **NumWks**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
 AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*
 AND: *Asked Benefit questions*
 AND: *Aged 16+*
 AND: *JSA IN Ben2Q[]*
 AND: *SurvTLA = EFS*
 AND: *(((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S
 ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY
 BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL
 INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR
 (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX
 CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 =
 CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR
 (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE
 BENEFIT)*
**For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR.....did you receive this
 benefit?**
 1...52

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QJSAmt.**ReptNow**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. **JSAChk**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

There are two types of Jobseeker's Allowance. Is the Allowance you have received

(1) CONTRIBUTORY, that is based on your N.I. contributions,

(2) INCOME-BASED, that is based on an assessment of your income,

(3) have you received BOTH types of Jobseeker's Allowance AT DIFFERENT TIMES in the last 12 months?

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVJSACON**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (JSAChk = JSACon) OR (JSAChk = JSABTH)

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (JSAChk = JSACon) OR (JSAChk = JSABTH)

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR JSA - CONTRIBUTIONS)

0.00..997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVJSAIB**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (JSAClk = JSAIB) OR (JSAClk = JSABTH)

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (JSAClk = JSAIB) OR (JSAClk = JSABTH)

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR JSA - INCOME BASED)

0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QPCAmt.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

PENSION CREDIT

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00..9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QPCAmt.**Bamtdk**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QPCAmt.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QPCAmt.NumWks

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QPCAmt.ReptNow

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVPC**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR PENSION CREDIT)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QInSupAm.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]

INCOME SUPPORT

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QInSupAm.**BAmtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QInSupAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QInSupAm.NumWks

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]*

AND: *SurvTLA = EFS*

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QInSupAm.ReptNow

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]*

AND: *SurvTLA = EFS*

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVIN**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR INCOME SUPPORT - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]

INCAPACITY BENEFIT

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00...9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**BAmtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QIncapAm.NumWks

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QIncapAm.ReptNow

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**DVIncap**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
 AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*
 AND: *Asked Benefit questions*
 AND: *Aged 16+*
 AND: *IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]*
 AND: *SurvTLA = EFS*
 AND: *DMVers = Interview*

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
 AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*
 AND: *Asked Benefit questions*
 AND: *Aged 16+*
 AND: *IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]*
 AND: *SurvTLA = EFS*
 AND: *NOT (DMVers = Interview)*
 (DV FOR SICKNESS, INCAPACITY OR INVALIDITY BENEFIT - AMTBENX)
 0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QSickAm.**BAmt** APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
 AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*
 AND: *Asked Benefit questions*
 AND: *Aged 16+*
 AND: *StatSick IN Ben2Q[]*
 STATUTORY SICK PAY
How much did you get last time?
 If combined with another benefit and unable to give separate amount, enter don't know.
 0.00...9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QSickAm.**BamtDK**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
 AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*
 AND: *Asked Benefit questions*
 AND: *Aged 16+*
 AND: *StatSick IN Ben2Q[]*
 AND: *(BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)*
 IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
 (1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note).....(1)
 (2) No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QSickAm.**BPd**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
 AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*
 AND: *Asked Benefit questions*
 AND: *Aged 16+*
 AND: *StatSick IN Ben2Q[]*
 AND: *(BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)*
How long does this cover?
 1-97 standard codes

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QSickAm.NumWks

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: StatSick IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QSickAm.ReptNow

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: StatSick IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QSickAm.**DVSICK**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: StatSick IN Ben2Q[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: StatSick IN Ben2Q[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)
 (DV FOR SICKNESS)
 0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QInDisAm.**BAmt**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]
 INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT
How much did you get last time?
 If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.
 0.00...9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QInDisAm.**BAmtDK**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]
AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)
 IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER
 BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
 (1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
 (2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QInDisAm.**BPd**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]
AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)
How long does this cover?
 1-97 standard codes

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QInDisAm.NumWks

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QInDisAm.ReptNow

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVIND**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR INDUSTRIAL INJURY BENEFIT - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QMatA1Am.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN MatAll[]

MATERNITY ALLOWANCE

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00..9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QMatA1Am.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN MatAll[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QMatA1Am.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN MatAll[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QMatA1Am.NumWks

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN MatAll[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QMatA1Am.ReptNow

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN MatAll[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVMATA**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN MatAll[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN MatAll[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR MATERNITY ALLOWANCE - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QMatStAm.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatStat IN MatAll[]

STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00..9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QMatStAm.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatStat IN MatAll[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QMatStAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatStat IN MatAll[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QMatStAm.NumWks

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatStat IN MatAll[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QMatStAm.ReptNow

APPLIES IF *In loop* FOR *LTBenCnt* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatStat IN MatAll[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.DVMATST

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *MatStat IN MatAll[]*

AND: *SurvTLA = EFS*

AND: *DMVers = Interview*

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *MatStat IN MatAll[]*

AND: *SurvTLA = EFS*

AND: *NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(DV FOR STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.**TaxDocs**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *SurvTLA = EFS*

AND: *(WTC IN TxCred[]) OR (CTC IN TxCred[])*

Are any documents going to be used to confirm tax credit amounts?

SET [2] OF

- (1) Tax Credit Award Notice
- (2) Pay Slip
- (3) None

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QWTC.**Bamt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *WTC IN TxCred[]*

WORKING TAX CREDIT

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00..9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QWTC.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *WTC IN TxCred[]*

AND: *(BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)*

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- (2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QWTC.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WTC IN TxCred[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QWTC.**NumWks**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.QBen, QBenAmt.QWTC.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.**WFTCLUMP**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVWTC**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for WORKING TAX CREDIT)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QCTC.**Bamt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: CTC IN TxCred[]

CHILD TAX CREDIT How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00..9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmtQCTC.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: CTC IN TxCred[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QCTC.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: CTC IN TxCred[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QCTC.**NumWks**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: CTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QCTC.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: CTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt..**WFTLUMP**

Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBENEF1.DVCTC(*)

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *CTC IN TxCred[]*

AND: *DMVers = Interview*

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *CTC IN TxCred[]*

AND: *NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(DV for child tax credit - New 2003/4)

0.0..997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QFunrlAm.**Bamt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *Funeral IN Ben12m[]*

SOCIAL FUND GRANT FOR FUNERAL EXPENSES

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00..9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QFunrlAm.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *Funeral IN Ben12m[]*

AND: *(BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)*

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QFunrlAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*

AND: *Asked Benefit questions*

AND: *Aged 16+*

AND: *Funeral IN Ben12m[]*

AND: *(BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)*

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt .DVFUN
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
 AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*
 AND: *Asked Benefit questions*
 AND: *Aged 16+*
 AND: *Funeral IN Ben12m[]*
 AND: *SurvTLA = EFS*
 AND: *DMVers = Interview*

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
 AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*
 AND: *Asked Benefit questions*
 AND: *Aged 16+*
 AND: *Funeral IN Ben12m[]*
 AND: *SurvTLA = EFS*
 AND: *NOT (DMVers = Interview)*
 (DV for FUNERAL EXPENSES)
 0.0..997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QMatGrAm.**Bamt** APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
 AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*
 AND: *Asked Benefit questions*
 AND: *Aged 16+*
 AND: *MatGrant IN Ben12m[]*
 SOCIAL FUND GRANT FOR MATERNITY EXPENSES
How much did you get last time?
If combined with another benefit and unable to give separate amount, enter don't know.
 0.00..9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QMatGrAm **BamtDK**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
 AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*
 AND: *Asked Benefit questions*
 AND: *Aged 16+*
 AND: *MatGrant IN Ben12m[]*
 AND: *(BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)*
 IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
 (1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
 (2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QMatGrAm.**BPd**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
 AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now*
 AND: *Asked Benefit questions*
 AND: *Aged 16+*
 AND: *MatGrant IN Ben12m[]*
 AND: *(BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)*
How long does this cover?
 1-97 standard codes

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVMATG**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatGrant IN Ben12m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatGrant IN Ben12m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for Grant for Maternity Expenses)

0.0..997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.**QCCareAm.BenAmt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ComCare IN Ben12m[]

COMMUNITY CARE GRANT

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00..9997.00

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QCCareAm.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ComCare IN Ben12m[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QCCareAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ComCare IN Ben12m[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVCCG**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ComCare IN Ben12m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ComCare IN Ben12m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR SOCIAL FUND OR COMMUNITY CARE GRANT)

0.00...997.00

Note: This is where you collect information on the total amount of combined benefits

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**ComBAm**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DVTCOM > 0

You have stated that you receive some benefits in combination. How much did you get altogether last time?

0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**ComBPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DVTCOM > 0

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QWintAm.**Bamt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1*

TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Winter = Yes

WINTER PAYMENT

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00...9997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QWintAm.**BamtDK** APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Winter = Yes

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QWintAm.**BPd** APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Winter = Yes

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QWintAm.**DVWINT**
APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for Winter Fuel Payment)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QBWorkAm.**Bamt**
APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: BackWork IN Ben6m[]

BACK TO WORK BONUS

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00...9997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QBWorkAm.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: BackWork IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QBWorkAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: BackWork IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVWKBN**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: BackWork IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: BackWork IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for Back to Work Bonus)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QExtPaAm.**Bamt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ExtPay IN Ben6m[]

EXTENDED PAYMENT

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00...9997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QExtPaAm.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ExtPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QExtPaAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ExtPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVEXTHB**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ExtPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ExtPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for extended payment)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QWidPaAm.**Bamt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidPay IN Ben6m[]

WIDOW'S LUMP SUM

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00...9997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QWidPaAm.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QWidPaAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.**DVWIDPY**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for Widows Payment)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QChMaiAm.**Bamt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ChMaint IN Ben6m[]

CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00...9997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QChMaiAm. **BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ChMaint IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt. QChMaiAm. **BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ChMaint IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt. **DVCHDMN**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ChMaint IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ChMaint IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for Child Maintenance Bonus)

0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QLoneRAm. **Bamt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: LoneRun IN Ben6m[]

LONE PARENT BENEFIT RUN-ON

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00..9997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QLoneRAm.**Bamtdk31**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: LoneRun IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

(1) Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

(2) No

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QLoneRAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: LoneRun IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVLPAR**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: LoneRun IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: LoneRun IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for Lone Parent Benefit Run On)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen.QbenAmt.QOthBAm.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

OTHER NI/STATE BENEFIT

How much did you get last time?

If combined with another benefit and unable to get separate amount enter don't know.

0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QOthBAmt.**BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes (Please give full details in a note)
 (2) No

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QOthBAmt.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QOthBAmt.**NumWks**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1...52

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTBen.QBen.QBenAmt.QOthBAm.**ReptNow**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (((((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING FAMILY'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVOthBen**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for other benefit)

0.00...997.00

QTOthBen.OthBen.**FiltTU** (*)

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

SHOW PROMPT CARD T3

In the 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR , have you received any payments from any of these insurance schemes?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Note: This section has changed now each benefit commands its own set of questions although, in essence, the content is more or less the same.

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.**BOthT3**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

Which benefits have you received?

SET [8] OF

- (1) Trade Union sick pay or strike pay
- (2) Friendly Society Sickness Benefits
- (3) Benefits under private medical scheme
- (4) Benefits under personal accident insurance
- (5) Permanent health insurance
- (6) Benefits under hospital savings scheme
- (7) Benefits under any other sickness insurance
- (8) Payments from unemployment/redundancy insurance

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.TradUnQ.XNumWks.**Numwks**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: TradUn IN BOthT3

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

QTOthBen..OTHBEN.TradUnQ.AmtPer.**AmtBenx**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: TradUn IN BOthT3

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.TradUnQ.AmtPer.**PerBenx**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: TradUn IN BOthT3

AND: AmtBenx = RESPONSE

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.TradUnQ.XRcptNow.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: TradUn IN BOthT3

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTOthBen.OthBen.DVTRAD (*)

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *TradUn IN BOthT3*

AND: *DMVers = Interview*

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *TradUn IN BOthT3*

AND: *NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(DV for T.U. Sick/ Strike Pay – AMTBENX)

0..997.00

QTOthBen. OTHBEN.FrSocQ.XNumWks.Numwks

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *FrSoc IN BOthT3*

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.FrSocQ.AmtPer.AmtBenx

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *FrSoc IN BOthT3*

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.FrSocQ.AmtPer.PerBenx

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *FrSoc IN BOthT3*

AND: *AmtBenx = RESPONSE*

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTPHBEN.OTHBEN.FrSocQ.XbenWhy.WhyBen

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *FrSoc IN BOthT3*

What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?

STRING[50]

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.FrSocQ.XRcptNow.RcptNow

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *FrSoc IN BOthT3*

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTOthBen.OthBen.DVFRS (*)

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *FrSoc IN BOthT3*

AND: *DMVers = Interview*

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *FrSoc IN BOthT3*

AND: *NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(DV for Friendly Soc. Sickness Benefits – AMTBENX)

0..997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.PrivSkQ.XNumWks.Numwks

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *PrivSick IN BOthT3*

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.PrivSkQ.AmtPer.AmtBenx

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *PrivSick IN BOthT3*

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.PrivSkQ.AmtPer.PerBenx

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *PrivSick IN BOthT3*

AND: *AmtBenx = RESPONSE*

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard codes

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTPHBEN.OTHBEN.PrivSkQ.XbenWhy.**WhyBen**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *PrivSick IN BOthT3*

What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?

STRING[50]

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.PrivSkQ.XRcptNow.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *PrivSick IN BOthT3*

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTOthBen.OthBen.**DVPRIV** (*)

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *PrivSick IN BOthT3*

AND: *DMVers = Interview*

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *PrivSick IN BOthT3*

AND: *NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(DV for Private Medical Scheme Benefits – AMTBENX)

0..997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.AccInsQ.XNumWks.**Numwks**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *AccIns IN BOthT3*

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.AccInsQ.AmtPer.**AmtBenx**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *AccIns IN BOthT3*

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered

0.01..9997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.AccInsQ.AmtPer.**PerBenx**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *AccIns IN B0thT3*

AND: *AmtBenx = RESPONSE*

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTOTHBEN. AccInsQ.XbenWhy.**WhyBen**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *AccIns IN B0thT3*

What (was this payment/were theses payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?

STRING[50]

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.AccInsQ.XRcptNow.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *AccIns IN B0thT3*

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTOthBen.OthBen.**DVACC (*)**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *AccIns IN B0thT3*

AND: *DMVers = Interview*

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *AccIns IN B0thT3*

AND: *NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(DV for Personal Accident Insurance Benefits – AMTBENX)

0..997.00

QTOthBen.OthBen.PermInsQ.XNumWks.**Numwks**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *PermIns IN B0thT3*

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.PermInsQ.AmtPer.**AmtBenx** APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper*
 := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PermIns IN BOTH T3

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered.

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.PermInsQ.AmtPer.**PerBenx**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper* := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PermIns IN BOTH T3

AND: AmtBenx = RESPONSE

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTPTHBEN.OTHBEN.PermInsQ.XbenWhy.**WhyBen**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper* := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PermIns IN BOTH T3

What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?

STRING[50]

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.PermInsQ.**XRcptNow.RecptNow**
 APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper* := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PermIns IN BOTH T3

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTOthBen.OthBen.**DVPERM (*)**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper* := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PermIns IN BOTH T3

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper* := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PermIns IN BOTH T3

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for Permanent Health Insurance – AMTBENX)

0.00..997.00

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTOthBen.HospSvQ.XNumWks.**Numwks**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *HospSav IN B0thT3*

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.HospSvQ.AmtPer.**AmtBenx**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *HospSav IN B0thT3*

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.HospSvQ.AmtPer **PerBenx**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *HospSav IN B0thT3*

AND: *AmtBenx = RESPONSE*

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTOTHBEN.OTHBEN.HospSvQ.XbenWhy.**WhyBen**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *HospSav IN B0thT3*

What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?

STRING[50]

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.HospSvQ.XRcptNow.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *HospSav IN B0thT3*

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTOthBen.OthBen.DVHOSP (*)

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *HospSav IN B0thT3*

AND: *DMVers = Interview*

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *HospSav IN B0thT3*

AND: *NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(DV for Hospital Savings Scheme Benefits – AMTBENX)

0..997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.OthInsQ.XNumWks.Numwks

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *OthIns IN B0thT3*

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.OthInsQ.AmtPer.AmtBenx

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *OthIns IN B0thT3*

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.OthInsQ.AmtPer.PerBenx

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *OthIns IN B0thT3*

AND: *AmtBenx = RESPONSE*

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard codes

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.OthInsQ.XbenWhy.WhyBen

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *OthIns IN B0thT3*

What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?

STRING[50]

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.OthInsQ.XRcptNow.RcptNow

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *OthIns IN B0thT3*

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTOthBen.OthBen.DVOTHINS (*)

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *OthIns IN B0thT3*

AND: *DMVers = Interview*

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *OthIns IN B0thT3*

AND: *NOT (DMVers = Interview)*

(DV for any other sickness insurance - AMTBENX)

0..997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.RedInsQ.XNumWks.Numwks

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *RedIns IN B0thT3*

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.RedInsQ.AmtPer.AmtBenx

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *RedIns IN B0thT3*

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.RedInsQ.AmtPer.PerBenx

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now*

AND: *FiltTU = Yes*

AND: *RedIns IN B0thT3*

AND: *AmtBenx = RESPONSE*

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard codes

Benefits (a) (April 2005-December 2005)

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.RedInsQ.XRcptNow.RcptNow

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: RedIns IN B0thT3

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTOthBen.DVREDINS (*)

APPLIES IF *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: RedIns IN B0thT3

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: RedIns IN B0thT3

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for Unemployment/Redundancy Insurance Payments – AMTBENX)

0..997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006 – March 2006)

FILE:PERSON

(a) QT BENEF1

Section applies to ALL SPENDERS

QT BEN.QBen[].Ben1Q1..6

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

SHOW PROMPT CARD R1

Looking at this card , are you at present receiving any of the state benefits in your own right: that is, where you are the named recipient?"

- | | |
|--|-----|
| Child Benefit | (1) |
| Guardian's Allowance | (2) |
| Invalid Care allowance/Carer's Allowance | (3) |
| Retirement pension (National Insurance) or Old Person's Pension | (4) |
| Widow's Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parents (formerly Widowed Mothers) Allowance | (5) |
| War Disablement Pension or War Widow's/Widowers Pension (and any related allowances) | (6) |
| Severe Disablement Allowance | (7) |
| None of these | (8) |

Section applies to ALL SPENDERS

QT BEN.QBen[].DisBen1..3

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

SHOW PROMPT CARD R2

And looking at this card , are you at present receiving any of the state benefits shown on this card - either in your own right , or on behalf of someone else in the household?

- | | |
|---|-----|
| CARE COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance | (1) |
| MOBILITY COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance | (2) |
| Attendance allowance | (3) |
| None of these | (4) |

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].(*)**AttAll**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Receives Attendance Allowance

Is this paid as part of ^LPension pension or do you receive a separate payment?

Paid as part of pension(1)

Separate payment(2)

QTBen.QBen[].**XmasBon** (*)

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

In the 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR , have you received a state Christmas bonus?

Yes (1)

No (2)

QTBen.QBen[].**Ben2Q1..6**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

SHOW CARD S1

Now looking at this card, are you at present receiving any of these benefits in your own right - that is, where you are the named recipient?

Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA)(1)

Pension Credit.....(2)

Income Support(3)

Incapacity Benefit.....(4)

Maternity Allowance.....(5)

Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit(6)

None of these(7)

QTBen.QBen[].**TxCred**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

SHOW CARD S2

Now looking at this card , are you at present receiving any of these Tax Credit payments, in your own right: Please include any lump sum payments received in the last six months.

Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)(1)

Child Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit).....(2)

None of these.....(3)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)**NEW QUESTION:**

QTBen.QBen[].**Inclus**

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: (((((QTILO.QILO[LTBenCnt].Wrking = Yes) OR (QTILO.QILO[LTBenCnt].JbAway =

Yes)) OR ((SurvTLA <> EFS) AND (QTILO.QILO[LTBenCnt].SchemeET = Yes))) OR

((SurvTLA = EFS) AND (QTGovSch.QGovSch[LTBenCnt].INA273 = Yes))) OR

(QTILO.QILO[LTBenCnt].OwnBus = Yes)) OR (QTILO.QILO[LTBenCnt].RelBus = Yes)

SHOW CARD S3

Did your last wage/salary include any of the items on this card?

Statutory Sick Pay(1)

Statutory Maternity Pay(2)

Statutory Paternity Pay(3)

Statutory Adoption Pay(4)

Income Tax Refund(5)

Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring .(6)

Motoring Expenses Refund(7)

None of these(8)

QTBen.QBen[].**Ben12m**

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

SHOW PROMPT CARD T1

In the last 12 months, have you received any of the things shown on this card in your own right?

A Grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses.....(1)

A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses/Sure Start Maternity Grant.....(2)

A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant.....(3)

None of these.....(4)

QTBen.QBen[].**Winter**

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Person 60 or over

In the last 12 months have you received a winter fuel payment in your own right?

Yes.....(1)

No.....(2)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].Ben6m1..5

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

PROMPT CARD T2

In the last 6 months have you received any of the things shown on this card in your own right?

- A Back to Work Bonus.....(1)
 'Extended payment' of Housing Benefit/rent rebate, or Council Tax Benefit (4 week payment only).....(2)
 Widow's payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum.....(3)
 Child Maintenance Bonus.....(4)
 Lone Parent's benefit Run-On.....(5)
 Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlier.....(6)
 None of these(7)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QCBenAm.BAmt

CHILD BENEFIT

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q[]

How much did you get last time?

0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QCBenAm.BAmtDK

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QCBenAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVCHB**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for child benefit – AMTBENX)

0.0..997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QGdAllAm.**BAmt**
 GUARDIAN ALLOWANCE
 APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: GuardAll IN Ben1Q[]
How much did you get last time?
 0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QGdAllAm.**BAmt**
DKAPPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: GuardAll IN Ben1Q[]
 AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)
 Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot
 establish a separate amount?
 Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)
 No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QGdAllAm.**BPd**
 APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: GuardAll IN Ben1Q[]
 AND: SurvTLA = EFS
 AND: DMVers = Interview
 AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)
How long does this cover?
 1-97 standard code list

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.DVGUAR

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: GuardAll IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: GuardAll IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for guardian's allowance – AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QICareAm.BAmt

INVALIDITY CARE ALLOWANCE

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Invalid IN Ben1Q[]

How much did you get last time?

0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmtQICareAm.BAmtDK

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Invalid IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QICareAm.**BPd**

APPLIES TO DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Invalid IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVICA**

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Invalid IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Invalid IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for carer's allowance – AMTBENX)

0.0..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QNIPenAm.**BAmt** RETIREMENT PENSION

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

How much did you get last time?

0.00..997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QNIPenAm.**BAmtDK**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QNIPenAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt **DVNIPEN**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for N. I. pension – AMTBENX)

0.0..997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QUsAmt.**BenUs**

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

RETIREMENT PENSION OR OLD PERSON'S PENSION

Is this the amount you usually get?

Yes(1)

No.....(2)

No such thing as usual amount.....(3)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QUsAmt.**BUAmt**

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: BenUs = No

How much do you usually get?

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QUsAmt.**BUPd**

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: BenUs = No

AND: (BUAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BUAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.DVPENS
 APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]
 AND: SurvTLA = EFS
 AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q[]
 AND: SurvTLA = EFS
 AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)
 (DV for pension – AMTBENX)
 0.0..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWidowAm.BAmt
 WIDOW'S PENSION
 APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q[]
How much did you get last time?
 0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWidowAm.BAmtDK
 APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q[]
 AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)
 Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot
 establish a separate amount?
 Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)
 No.....(2)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWidowAm.**BPd**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: DMVers = Interview
AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)
How long does this cover?
 1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVWID**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)
 (DV for N.I. widows benefit - AMTBENX)
 0.0..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.WpenType
 WAR DISABLEMENT PENSION OR WAR WIDOW'S PENSION
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: WarPens 7IN Ben1Q[]
Do you receive.....
 War Disablement Pension (1)
 or War Widow's Pension? (2)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QWarPnAm.**BAmt**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR *LTBenCnt* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*
 AND: (*LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt]* = now) AND
 (*QTISStart.QISstart[LTBenCnt].PersProx* = *InPerson*)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: WarPens IN *Ben1Q[]*
How much did you get last time?
 0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QWarPnAm.**BAmtDK**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR *LTBenCnt* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*
 AND: (*LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt]* = now) AND
 (*QTISStart.QISstart[LTBenCnt].PersProx* = *InPerson*)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: WarPens IN *Ben1Q[]*
 AND: (*BAmt* = *REFUSAL*) OR (*BAmt* = *DONTKNOW*)
 Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot
 establish a separate amount?
 Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)
 No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QWarPnAm.**BPd**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR *LTBenCnt* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*
 AND: (*LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt]* = now) AND
 (*QTISStart.QISstart[LTBenCnt].PersProx* = *InPerson*)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: WarPens IN *Ben1Q[]*
 AND: *SurvTLA* = *EFS*
 AND: *DMVers* = *Interview*
 AND: (*BAmt* = *RESPONSE*) AND (*BAmt* > 0)
How long does this cover?
 1-97 standard code list

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVWAR**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WarPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WarPens IN Ben1Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for war disablement pension - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**QSDisAm.BAmt** APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q[]

How much did you get last time?

SEVERE DISABLEMENT ALLOWANCE

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. **QSDisAm.BAmtDK** APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QSDisAm.**BPd**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: DMVers = Interview
AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)
How long does this cover?
 1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt..**DVSVS**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)
 (DV for severe disablement benefit - AMTBENX)
 0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDLACrAm.**BAmt** APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: DLACare IN DisBen[]
 DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE - CARE COMPONENT
How much did you get last time?
 0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDLACrAm.**BAmtDK** APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLACare IN DisBen[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDLACrAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLACare IN DisBen[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVDLAS**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLACare IN DisBen[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLACare IN DisBen[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for disability living allowance, care - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**WhoReCar**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLACare IN DisBen[]

Whom do you receive it for?

1..97

QTBen.QBen[].QBbenAmt.QDLAMob.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLAMob IN DisBen[]

DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE - MOBILITY COMPONENT

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QDLAMob.**BAmtDK**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLAMob IN DisBen[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QDLAMob.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLAMob IN DisBen[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVDLAM**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLAMob IN DisBen[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLAMob IN DisBen[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for disability living allowance mobility - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**WhoReMob**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: DLAMob IN DisBen[]

Whom do you receive it for?

1..97

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QAtAllAm.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: AttAll IN DisBen[]

AND: AttAll = Sep

ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QatAllAm.**BAmtDK** APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: AttAll IN DisBen[] AND: AttAll = Sep

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QatAllAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: AttAll IN DisBen[]

AND: AttAll = Sep

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVATT**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: AttAll IN DisBen[]

AND: AttAll = Sep

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: AttAll IN DisBen[]

AND: AttAll = Sep

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for attendance allowance - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**WhoReAtt**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: AttdAll IN DisBen[]

Whom do you receive it for?

1..97

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QJSAAmt.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]

JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QJSAAmt. **BamtDK**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QJSAAmt.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QJSAAmt.NumWks

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEARdid you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QJSAAmt.RcptNow

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No (2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.JSA

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

There are two types of Jobseeker's Allowance. Is the Allowance you have received

(1) Contributory, that is based on your N.I. contributions,

(2) Income-based, that is based on an assessment of your income,

(3) have you received both types of Jobseeker's Allowance AT different times in the last 12 months?

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVJSACON**
 APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]
 AND: SurvTLA = EFS
 AND: (JSAChk = JSACon) OR (JSAChk = JSABTH)
 AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]
 AND: SurvTLA = EFS
 AND: (JSAChk = JSACon) OR (JSAChk = JSABTH)
 AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)
 (DV for JSA – contributions)
 0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVJSAIB**
 APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]
 AND: SurvTLA = EFS
 AND: (JSAChk = JSAIB) OR (JSAChk = JSABTH)
 AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: JSA IN Ben2Q[]
 AND: SurvTLA = EFS
 AND: (JSAChk = JSAIB) OR (JSAChk = JSABTH)
 AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)
 (DV for JSA – income based)
 0.00..997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QPCAmt.**BAmt** APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

PENSION CREDIT

How much did you get last time?

0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QPCAmt.**BAmt****dk** APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QPCAmt.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QPCAmt.**NumWks**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S

ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY

BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL

INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR

(LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR..... did you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QPCamt.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVPC**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: PC IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR pension credit)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QInSupAm.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

(QTISStart.QIStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]

INCOME SUPPORT

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInSupAm.BAmtDK

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QIStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInSupAm.BPd APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QIStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInSupAm.NumWks

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QIStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR..... did you receive this benefit?

1...52

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInSupAm.**ReptNow**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVIN**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncSupp IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for income support - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]

INCAPACITY BENEFIT

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**BAmtDK**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**NumWks**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S

ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY

BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL

INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR

(LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE

BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 =

WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1...52

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**DVIncap**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IncapBen IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for sickness, incapacity or invalidity benefit - AMTBENX)

0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QSickAm.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: StatSick IN Inlus[]

STATUTORY SICK PAY

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QSickAm.**BAmtDK**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: StatSick IN Inclus[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QSickAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: StatSick IN Inclus[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QSickAm.**NumWks** APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: StatSick IN Inclus[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S

ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY

BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL

INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR

(LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE

BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 =

WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1...52

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QSickAm.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: StatSick IN Inlus[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QSickAm.**DVSICK**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: StatSick IN Inlus[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: StatSick IN Inlus[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for sickness)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInDisAm.**BAmt** APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]

INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInDisAm.**BAmtDK** APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInDisAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInDisAm.**NumWks**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S

ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY

BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL

INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR

(LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE

BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 =

WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1...52

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInDisAm.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVIND**

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: IndDisab IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for industrial injury benefit - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatA1Am.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN Ben2Q[]

MATERNITY ALLOWANCE

How much did you get last time?

0.00..997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatA1Am.**BAmtDK**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN Ben2Q[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QMatA1Am.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatA1Am.**NumWks**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR..... did you receive this benefit?

1...52

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatA1Am.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVMATA**

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatAllw IN Ben2Q[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for maternity allowance - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatStAm.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatStat IN Inlus[]

STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY

How much did you get last time?

0.00..997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatStAm.**BAmtDK**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatStat IN Inclus[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatStAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatStat IN Inclus[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatStAm.**NumWks**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatStat IN Inclus[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR..... did you receive this benefit?

1...52

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatStAm.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatStat IN Inclus[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVMATST**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatStat IN Inclus[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatStat IN Inclus[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for statutory maternity pay)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**TaxDocs**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: (WTC IN TxCred[]) OR (CTC IN TxCred[])

Are any documents going to be used to confirm tax credit amounts?

(1) TaxCr Tax Credit Award Notice

(2) PaySl Pay Slip

(3) None None

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QWTC.**BAmt**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: WTC IN TxCred[]
 WORKING TAX CREDIT
How much did you get last time?
 0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QWTC.**BAmtDK**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: WTC IN TxCred[]
AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)
 Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?
 Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)
 No... ..(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QWTC.**BPd**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: WTC IN TxCred[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: DMVers = Interview
AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)
How long does this cover?
 1-97 standard code list

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.Qben.QmenAmt.QWTC.NumWks

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR..... did you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.Qben.QmenAmt.QWTC.ReptNow APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.DVWTC

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for working tax credit)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QCTC.BAmt

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: CTC IN TxCred[]

CHILD TAX CREDIT (new)

How much did you get last time?

0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmtQCTC.BAmtDK

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: CTC IN TxCred[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QCTC.BPd

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: CTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.Qben.QmenAmt.QCTC.NumWks

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: CTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR..... did you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.Qben.QmenAmt.QCTC.RcptNow

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: CTC IN TxCred[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen,QBenAmt..CTCLUMP

APPLIES IF

Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTBen.QBen[.QBenAmt.DVCTC

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1*AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE**AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND**(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)**AND: Asked Benefit questions**AND: Aged 16+**AND: CTC IN TxCred[**AND: DMVers = Interview*APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1*AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE**AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND**(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)**AND: Asked Benefit questions**AND: Aged 16+**AND: CTC IN TxCred[**AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)**(DV FOR Child Tax Credit - New 2003/4)*

0.0..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QFunrlAm.**BAmt2**APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1*AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE**AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND**(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)**AND: Asked Benefit questions**AND: Aged 16+**AND: Funeral IN Ben12m[*

SOCIAL FUND GRANT FOR FUNERAL EXPENSES

How much did you get last time?

0.00..9997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QFunrlAm.**BAmtDK2**APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1*AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE**AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND**(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)**AND: Asked Benefit questions**AND: Aged 16+**AND: Funeral IN Ben12m[**AND: (BAmt2 = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt2 = DONTKNOW)*

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QFunrlAm.**BPd2** APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Funeral IN Ben12m[]

AND: (BAmt2 = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt2 > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt .DVFUN

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Funeral IN Ben12m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Funeral IN Ben12m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR funeral expenses)

0.0..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatGrAm..**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatGrant IN Ben12m[]

SOCIAL FUND GRANT FOR MATERNITY EXPENSES

How much did you get last time?

0.00..997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatGrAm.**BAmtDK**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatGrant IN Ben12m[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QMatGrAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatGrant IN Ben12m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVMATG**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatGrant IN Ben12m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: MatGrant IN Ben12m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for grant for maternity expenses)

0.0..997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QCCareAm.BAmt2
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISstart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: ComCare IN Ben12m[]
 COMMUNITY CARE GRANT
How much did you get last time?
 0.00..9997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QCCareAm.**BAmtDK2**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISstart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: ComCare IN Ben12m[]
AND: (BAmt2 = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt2 = DONTKNOW)
 Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?
 Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)
 No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QCCareAm.**BPd2**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISstart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: ComCare IN Ben12m[]
AND: (BAmt2 = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt2 > 0)
How long does this cover?
 1-97 standard code list

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVCCG**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ComCare IN Ben12m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ComCare IN Ben12m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for social fund or community care grant)

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**ComBAm**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DVTCOM > 0

You have stated that you receive some benefits in combination. How much did you get altogether last time?

0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**ComBPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DVTCOM > 0

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWintAm.**BAmt2**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Winter = Yes

How much did you get last time?

WINTER PAYMENT

0.00...9997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QWintAm.**BamtDK2**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Winter = Yes

AND: (BAmt2 = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt2 = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QWintAm.**BPd2**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: Winter = Yes

AND: (BAmt2 = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt2 > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.DVWINT
 APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: SurvTLA = EFS
 AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: SurvTLA = EFS
 AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)
 (DV for winter fuel payment)
 0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QBWorkAm.Bamt2
 APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: BackWork IN Ben6m[]
 BACK TO WORK BONUS
How much did you get last time?
 0.00...9997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QBWorkAm.BAmtDK2
 APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1
 AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
 AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
 (QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
 AND: Asked Benefit questions
 AND: Aged 16+
 AND: BackWork IN Ben6m[]
 AND: (BAmt2 = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt2 = DONTKNOW)
 Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot
 establish a separate amount?
 Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)
 No.....(2)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QBWorkAm.**BPd2**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: BackWork IN Ben6m[]
AND: (BAmt2 = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt2 > 0)
How long does this cover?
 1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVWKBN**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: BackWork IN Ben6m[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: BackWork IN Ben6m[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)
 (DV for back to work bonus)
 0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QExtPaAm.**BAmt**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: ExtPay IN Ben6m[]
 EXTENDED PAYMENT
How much did you get last time?
 0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QExtPaAm.**BAmtDK**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ExtPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QExtPaAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ExtPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVEXTHB**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ExtPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: ExtPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for extended payment)

0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWidPaAm.**BAmt2**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidPay IN Ben6m[]

WIDOW'S LUMP SUM

How much did you get last time?

0.00...9997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWidPaAm.**BAmtDK2**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt2 = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt2 = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWidPaAm.**BPd2**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt2 = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt2 > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVWIDPY**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: WidPay IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)*AND: Asked Benefit questions**AND: Aged 16+**AND: WidPay IN Ben6m[]**AND: SurvTLA = EFS**AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)**(DV for widows payment)*

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QChMaiAm.**BAmt**APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1*AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE**AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND**(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)**AND: Asked Benefit questions**AND: Aged 16+**AND: ChMaint IN Ben6m[]*

CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QChMaiAm. **BAmtDK**APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1*AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE**AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND**(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)**AND: Asked Benefit questions**AND: Aged 16+**AND: ChMaint IN Ben6m[]**AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)*

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QChMaiAm.**BPd**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: ChMaint IN Ben6m[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: DMVers = Interview
AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)
How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVCHDMN**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: ChMaint IN Ben6m[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: ChMaint IN Ben6m[]
AND: SurvTLA = EFS
AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)
 (DV for child maintenance bonus)
 0.00..997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QLoneRAm.**BAmt**
 APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND
(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)
AND: Asked Benefit questions
AND: Aged 16+
AND: LoneRun IN Ben6m[]
 LONE PARENT BENEFIT RUN-ON
How much did you get last time?
 0.00..997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QLoneRAm.**BAmtdk**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: LoneRun IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QLoneRAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: LoneRun IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVLPAR**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: LoneRun IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: LoneRun IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for lone parents benefits run on)

0.00...997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QOthBAm.**BAmt**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

OTHER NI/STATE BENEFIT

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QOthBAm.**BAmtDK**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

AND: (BAmt = REFUSAL) OR (BAmt = DONTKNOW)

Is this 'don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

Yes (Please give full details in a note).....(1)

No.....(2)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QOthBAm.**BPd**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

AND: (BAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BAmt > 0)

How long does this cover?

1-97 standard code list

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QOthBAm.NumWks

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QIStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR..... did you receive this benefit?

1...52

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QOthBAm.RecptNow

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QIStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: ((((((((((LBenAm1 = INCOME SUPPORT) OR (LBenAm1 = JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = PENSION CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = INCAPACITY BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY SICK PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)) OR (LBenAm1 = STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)) OR (LBenAm1 = ANY OTHER NI OR STATE BENEFIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old))) OR (LBenAm1 = WORKING TAX CREDIT)) OR (LBenAm1 = CHILD TAX CREDIT)

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

Yes(1)

No(2)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.DVOthBen

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTBenCnt := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: (LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTBenCnt] = now) AND

(QTISStart.QISStart[LTBenCnt].PersProx = InPerson)

AND: Asked Benefit questions

AND: Aged 16+

AND: OthBen IN Ben6m[]

AND: SurvTLA = EFS

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV for other benefit)

0.00...997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.FiltTU (*)

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

SHOW PROMPT CARD T3

In the 12 months since (date), have you received any payments from any of these insurance schemes?

Yes (1)

No (2)

Note: This section has changed now each benefit commands its own set of questions although, in essence, the content is more or less the same.

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.BothT3

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

SHOW PROMPT CARD T3

Which benefits have you received?

Trade Union sick pay or strike pay (1)

Friendly Society Sickness Benefits (2)

Benefits under private medical scheme (3)

Benefits under personal accident insurance (4)

Permanent health insurance..... (5)

Benefits under hospital savings scheme (6)

Benefits under any other sickness insurance (7)

Payments from unemployment/redundancy insurance (8)

(The first type of benefit received is coded in BothT31, the second type (if any) is coded in BothT32 and so on.)

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.TradUnQ.XNumWks.**Numwks**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: TradUn IN BothT3

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since (date) did you receive this benefit?

1..52

QTOthBen.TradUnQ.AmtPer.**AmtBenx**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: TradUn IN BothT3

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.TradUnQ.AmtPer.**PerBenx**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: TradUn IN BothT3

AND: AmtBenx = RESPONSE

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.TradUnQ.**XRcptNow.RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: TradUn IN BothT3

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.**DVTRAD** (*)

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: TradUn IN BothT3

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: TradUn IN BothT3

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR TU SICK/ STRIKE PAY - AMBTENX)

0..997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.FrSocQ.XNumWks.Numwks

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR *LTLLooper* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLLooper]* = now

AND: *FiltTU* = Yes

AND: *FrSoc* IN *BOthT3*

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.FrSocQ.AmtPer.AmtBenx

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR *LTLLooper* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLLooper]* = now

AND: *FiltTU* = Yes

AND: *FrSoc* IN *BOthT3*

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

i If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.FrSocQ.AmtPer.PerBenx

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR *LTLLooper* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLLooper]* = now

AND: *FiltTU* = Yes

AND: *FrSoc* IN *BOthT3*

AND: *AmtBenx* = *RESPONSE*

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTPHBEN.QTOthBen.OTHBEN.FrSocQ.XbenWhy.WhyBen

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR *LTLLooper* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLLooper]* = now

AND: *FiltTU* = Yes

AND: *FrSoc* IN *BOthT3*

What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?

STRING[50]

QTOthBen.OTHBen.FrSocQ.XRcptNow.RcptNow

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR *LTLLooper* := 1 TO *DMHSIZE*

AND: *LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLLooper]* = now

AND: *FiltTU* = Yes

AND: *FrSoc* IN *BOthT3*

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTOthBen.OTthBen.DVFRS (*)

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: FrSoc IN BOthT3

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: FrSoc IN BOthT3

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR FRIENDLY SOCIETY SICKNESS BENEFITS – AMTBENX)

0..997.00

QTOthBen.OTthBen.PrivSkQ.XNumWks.Numwks

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PrivSick IN BOthT3

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

QTOthBen.OTthBen.PrivSkQ.AmtPer.AmtBenx APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PrivSick IN BOthT3

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

i If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OTthBen.PrivSkQ.AmtPer.PerBenx APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PrivSick IN BOthT3

AND: AmtBenx = RESPONSE

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard code list

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTOTHBEN.OThBen.PrivSkQ.XBenWhy.**WhyBen**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooPer := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooPer] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PrivSick IN BOthT3

What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?

STRING[50]

QTOthBen.OThBen.PrivSkQ.XRcptNow.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooPer := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooPer] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PrivSick IN BOthT3

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTOthBen.OThBen.**DVPRIV** (*)

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooPer := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooPer] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PrivSick IN BOthT3

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooPer := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooPer] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PrivSick IN BOthT3

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHEME BENEFITS – AMTBENX)

0..997.00

QTOthBen.OThBen.AccInsQ.XNumWks.**Numwks**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooPer := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooPer] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: AccIns IN BOthT3

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTOthBen.OThBen.AccInsQ.AmtPer.**AmtBenx**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: AccIns IN B0thT3

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

i If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OThBen.AccInsQ.AmtPer.**PerBenx**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: AccIns IN B0thT3

AND: AmtBenx = RESPONSE

What period did this cover?

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.AccInsQ.XbenWhy.**WhyBen**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: AccIns IN B0thT3

What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?

STRING[50]

QTOthBen.OTHBENAccInsQ.XRcptNow.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: AccIns IN B0thT3

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTOthBen.OTHBENDVACC (*)

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: AccIns IN B0thT3

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: AccIns IN B0thT3

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR PERSONAL ACCIDENT INSURANCE BENEFITS – AMTBENX)

0..997.00

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTOthBen.OthBen.PermInsQ.XNumWks.Numwks

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PermIns IN BOthT3

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.PermInsQ.AmtPer.AmtBenx

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PermIns IN BOthT3

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

i If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.PermInsQ.AmtPer.PerBenx

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PermIns IN BOthT3

AND: AmtBenx = RESPONSE

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.PermInsQ.XbenWhy.WhyBen

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PermIns IN BOthT3

What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?

STRING[50]

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.PermInsQ.XRcptNow.RcptNow

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PermIns IN BOthT3

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.DVPERM (*)

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PermIns IN BOthT3

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: PermIns IN BOthT3

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR PERMANENT HEALTH INSURANCE - AMTBENX)

0.00..997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.HospSvQ.XNumWks.Numwks

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: HospSav IN BOthT3

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.HospSvQ.AmtPer.AmtBenx

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: HospSav IN BOthT3

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

i If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.HospSvQ.AmtPer.PerBenx

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: HospSav IN BOthT3

AND: AmtBenx = RESPONSE

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard code list

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

OTOTHBEN.OTHBEN.HospSvQ.XbenWhy.**WhyBen**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLopper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLopper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: HospSav IN B0thT3

What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?

STRING[50]

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.HospSvQ.**XRcptNow.RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLopper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLopper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: HospSav IN B0thT3

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.**DVHOSP** (*)

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLopper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLopper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: HospSav IN B0thT3

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLopper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLopper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: HospSav IN B0thT3

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR HOSPITAL SAVINGS SCHEME BENEFITS – AMTBENX)

0..997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.OthInsQ.XNumWks.**Numwks**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLopper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLopper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: OthIns IN B0thT3

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?

1..52

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.OthInsQ.AmtPer.**AmtBenx**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: OthIns IN BOfT3

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

i If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered

0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.OthInsQ.AmtPer.**PerBenx**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: OthIns IN BOfT3

AND: AmtBenx = RESPONSE

What period did this cover?

1-97 standard code list

QTOTHBEN.OTHBEN.OthInsQ.XbenWhy.**WhyBen**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: OthIns IN BOfT3

What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?

STRING[50]

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.OthInsQ.XRcptNow.**RcptNow**

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: OthIns IN BOfT3

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes

(2) No

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.**DVOTHINS** (*)

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: OthIns IN BOfT3

AND: DMVers = Interview

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now
AND: FiltTU = Yes
AND: OthIns IN B0thT3
AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)
(DV FOR ANY OTHER SICKNESS INSURANCE – AMTBENX)
0..997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.RedInsQ.XNumWks.**Numwks**
APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now
AND: FiltTU = Yes
AND: RedIns IN B0thT3
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR did you receive this benefit?
1..52

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.RedInsQ.AmtPer.**AmtBenx**
APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now
AND: FiltTU = Yes
AND: RedIns IN B0thT3
What was the amount of benefit you last received?
i If amount not known because paid in combination with other benefits, enter dk and open note giving total amount, period and names of benefits covered
0.01..9997.00

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.RedInsQ.AmtPer.**PerBenx**
APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1 *AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE*
AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now
AND: FiltTU = Yes
AND: RedIns IN B0thT3
AND: AmtBenx = RESPONSE
What period did this cover?
1-97 standard code list

QTOthBen.OTHBEN.RedInsQ.XRcptNow.**RcptNow**
APPLIES IF *DMHSIZE* >= 1
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE
AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now
AND: FiltTU = Yes
AND: RedIns IN B0thT3
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
(1) Yes
(2) No

Benefits (a) (January 2006-March 2006)

QTOTHBEN.OTHBEN.DVREDINS (*)

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: RedIns IN B0thT3

AND: DMVers = Interview

APPLIES IF DMHSIZE >= 1

AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO DMHSIZE

AND: LDMINDINTERVIEW[LTLooper] = now

AND: FiltTU = Yes

AND: RedIns IN B0thT3

AND: NOT (DMVers = Interview)

(DV FOR UNEMPLOYMENT/REDUNDANCY INSURANCE PAYMENTS – AMTBENX)

0..997.00

Income from pensions and trusts**QTPrvPen : Applies to ALL SPENDERS**

QTPrvPen.PensInc (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

SHOW PROMPT CARD U1

Are you at present receiving an income from any of these sources?

Yes..... (1)

No..... (2)

APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PensInc = 1

QTPrvPen.Num.PensType, PensTyp2.. PensTyp6(*)

Which type of pension is this?

An employee pension from a previous employer (1)

Pension from employer of a deceased spouse or relative (2)

A private personal pension (3)

An annuity, home income plan, equity release plan (4)

A pension as a member of a Trade Union or friendly society (5)

A payment from a trust or covenant..... (6)

QTPrvPen.Num.IncAmt, IncAmt2..IncAmt6 (*)

How much did you receive last time?

0.01..9997.00

QTPrvPen.Num.IncPd, IncPd2..IncPd6 (*)

APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PenNo.IncAmt = Response

What period did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QTPrvPen.Num.DVINC, DVINC2..6 (*)

APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PenNo.IncPd = Response

DV FOR INCAMT

0..99997.00

Income from pensions and trusts

FILE:PERSON

QTPrvPen.Num.**Taxed,Taxed2..Taxed6** (*)
APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PenNo.IncAmt = Response

Was tax deducted at source?

- Yes(1)
- No(2)

QTPrvPen.Num.**Taxamt,Taxamt2..Taxamt6** (*)
APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PenNo.Taxed = 1

How much tax was deducted?

0.01..99997.00

QTPrvPen.Num.**DVTAXA, DVTAXA2..DVTAXA6** (*)

APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PenNo.TaxAmt = Response AND QTPrvPen.PenNo.IncPd = Response
 DV FOR TAXAMT

0..99997.00

QTPrvPen.Num.**PTInc, PTInc2 .. PTInc6** (*)

APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PenNo.Taxed = 1

Was the last payment before or after tax was deducted?

- Before(1)
- After(2)

QTPrvPen.Num.**PrvPAny,PrvPAny2.. PrvPAny6**

APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PensInc = 1

Do you have any other income from any of the sources on card U1?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

If coded 1, questions 190.10 through to 190.50 are repeated for up to 5 more types of pensions.

Other Income**FILE:PERSON****QTOthInc : Applies to ALL SPENDERS**

QTOthInc.Rentrec (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

In the 12 months since (date), have you received any rent from property?

- Yes (1)
 No (2)

QTOthInc.Renrecam (*)

APPLIES IF QTOthInc.Rentrec = 1

How much did you receive in the 12 months since (date), before deducting income tax, but after deducting all allowable expenses?

ALLOWABLE EXPENSES INCLUDE RENT, RATES, INSURANCES, REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE, SERVICES; LEGAL AND PROFESSIONAL COSTS AND INTEREST ON LOAN TO PURCHASE PROPERTY; WEAR AND TEAR ON FURNISHINGS.

1..9999997

QTOthInc.DVREN (*)

APPLIES IF QTOthInc.Renrecam = Response

DV for rent from property

0..9999997.00

QTOthInc.OthIErn1..3 (*)

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

SHOW PROMPT CARD U2

In the 12 months since (date), have you received any income not yet mentioned from any of these sources?

- Royalties e.g. from land, books or performances (1)
 Income as a sleeping partner in a business..... (2)
 Occupational pension from an overseas government or company paid in foreign currency (if pension is in £, enter in previous benefits question)..... (3)
 NONE OF THESE (4)

(The first type of income or 'None of these' is coded in OthIErn, the second type of income (if any) is coded in OthIErn 1 and the third type in OthIErn 2.)

QTOthInc.RoyalAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QTOthInc. OthIErn = 1

How much have you received in royalties in the 12 months since (date)?

1..9999997

Other Income**FILE:PERSON**

QTOthInc.DVROY (*)

APPLIES IF QTOthInc.RoyalAmt = Response

DV FOR ROYALAMT

0..9999997.00

QTOthInc.SleepAmt (*)

*APPLIES IF QTOthInc. OthIern = 2***How much have you received as income as a sleeping partner in the 12 months since (date)?**

1..9999997

QTOthInc.DVSLEE (*)

APPLIES IF QTOthInc.SleepAmt = Response

DV for income as a sleeping partner

0..9999997.00

QTOthInc.FCPenAmt (*)

*APPLIES IF QTOthInc. OthIern = 3***How much have you received (in £) from a foreign currency pension in the 12 months since (date)?**

1..9999997

QTOthInc.DVFCP (*)

APPLIES IF QTOthInc.FCPenAmt = Response

DV for foreign currency pensions

0..9999997.00

Regular allowances**FILE:PERSON****QTAllow : Applies to ALL SPENDERS**

QTAllow.AllFilt

SHOW PROMPT CARD V

In the 12 months since (date), have you received any of these allowances?INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FROM MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES OR MERCHANT
NAVY, ABSENT SPENDERS AND NON-RESIDENT SPOUSE

- Yes (1)
 No (2)

QTAllow.Num.Alltype,Alltype2.. Alltype6 (*)

SHOW PROMPT CARD V

What allowances have you received?

REGULAR allowance from a member of

- your household
- who is TEMPORARILY absent (1)
 - Maintenance or separation allowance (2)
 - Any other REGULAR allowance from an INDIVIDUAL who is
NOT a member of this household (3)
 - Allowance for foster child (4)
 - Allowance for adopted child (5)
 - Other regular allowance from an organisation..... (6)

QTAllow.Num.AllRecam, AllReca2..AllReca6 (*)

How much did you receive last time?

1..9997.00

QTAllow.Num.AllowPer, AllowPe2..AllowPe6 (*)

APPLIES IF QTAllow.Num.AllRecam = Response

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

QTAllow.AIIDVAL, AIIDVAL2..AIIDVAL6

APPLIES IF QTAllow.Num.Perc584 = Response

DV FOR ALLRECAM

0..9997.00

Regular allowances

FILE:PERSON

QTAllow.Num.**AllPres,All Pres2..AllPres6** (*)

APPLIES IF QTAllow.Num.AllRecam = Response

Are you receiving this allowance at present?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

QTAllow.Num.**AllAny,AllAny2..AllAny6**

In the 12 months since.. have you received any more of these allowances on card V?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

If coded 1, questions 210. 10 to 210.35 are repeated for up to 6 allowances.

Direct payments and refunds of income tax

FILE:PERSON

QTALTax : *Applies to ALL SPENDERS*

QTALTax.**DirTax** (*)

(Apart from the tax payments you have mentioned), have you made any (other) income tax payments in the 12 months since (date)?

EXCLUDE CAPITAL GAINS TAX

Yes (1)

No (2)

QTALTax.**DirTaxam** (*)

APPLIES IF QTALTax.DirTax = 1

How much did you pay?

1..9999997

QTALTax.**DVDIRT** (*)

APPLIES IF QTALTax.DirTax = 1

DV for other income tax payments (DIRTAX)

0..9999997

QTALTax.**Incsrce** (*)

APPLIES IF QTALTax.DirTax = 1

What was the source of income on which you were taxed?

(Text)

QTALTax.**DirtaxR** (*)

Has Inland Revenue or DSS refunded any income tax direct to you in the 12 months since (date)?

Yes (1)

No (2)

QTALTax.**Dirtxram** (*)

APPLIES IF QTALTax.DirTaxR = 1

How much was refunded?

1..9999997

Direct payments and refunds of income tax

FILE:PERSON

QTALTax.DVDRT (*)

APPLIES IF QTALTax.DirTaxR = 1

DV for refund of income tax (DIRTXRAM)

0..9999997.00

QTALTax.PAYEref (*)

APPLIES IF QTALTax.DirTaxR = 1

Was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE?

Yes (1)

No (2)

Money sent abroad

FILE:PERSON

QTALAWay : *Applies to ALL SPENDERS*

QTALAWay.CashAway (*)

In the 12 months since (date), have you sent any money abroad to a PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL or to a CHARITY? INCLUDE BOTH OCCASIONAL GIFTS & REGULAR ALLOWANCES

Yes.....1
 No.....2

QTALAWay. CashAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QTALAWay.Cashaway = 1 or 2

How much (in £) have you sent abroad to a private individual or charity in the 12 months since (date)?

1..9999997

QTALAWay.DVPRI (*)

APPLIES IF QTALAWay.Cashaway = 1 or 2

DV for amount sent to a private individual or charity (CASHAMT)

0..9999997.00

Interest on Investments – ISAs

FILE:PERSON

QTASSET: Applies to all spenders

ISA QUESTIONS: age = 16 or over

ISAAcc (*)

In the last 12 months have you had any interest credited to an ISA - that is an Individual Savings Account (ISA)?

INCLUDE INTEREST FROM CASH AND SECURITIES, STOCKS AND SHARES, ISAs

Yes.....1

No.....2

ISAAmt (*)

APPLIES IF ISAAcc = Yes

What was the total interest since April 2003 ?

RECORD THE COMBINED INTEREST FROM CASH AND SECURITIES, STOCKS AND SHARES, ISAs

1..99997

DK allowed for delivery

DVISA (*)

DV for ISAAmt

0..99997.00

Interest on Investments - TESSAs

FILE:PERSON

QTASSET : *Applies to ALL SPENDERS*

TESSA questions apply if aged 18 or over

QTASSET.Tessac (*)

Do you have now, or have you had in the 12 months since (date), a Tax Exempt Special Savings Account (TESSA)?

Yes (1)

No (2)

QTASSET.TesInt (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.Tessac = 1

In the last 12 months, have you had any interest credited to your account?

Yes (1)

No (2)

QTASSET.TesAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.TesInt = 1

What was the total interest over the 12 months since (date)?

IF AMOUNT NOT KNOWN, GIVE ESTIMATE OF INTEREST

1..99997

DK allowed for delivery

QTASSET.DVTES (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.TesAmt = Response

DV FOR TESAMT

0..99997.00

Interest on Investments - Building Society/ Bank accounts

FILE:PERSON

Banks/ Building Societies

QTASSET.BankAc (*)

In the last 12 months have you had any interest credited to a UK Bank, Building Society or any other account?

- Yes (1)
 No (2)

QTASSET.BkJnt (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.BankAc = 1

Is it (are they) in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?

- Own name (only) (1)
 Joint (only) (2)
 Both sole and joint (3)

QTASSET.BkAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.BankAc = 1

What was the total interest over the 12 months since (date)?

IF AMOUNT NOT KNOWN, GIVE ESTIMATE OF INTEREST

1..99997

DK allowed for delivery

QTASSET.DVBK (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.BkAmt = Response

DV FOR BKAMT

0..99997.00

QTASSET.BkTax (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.BankAc = 1

Is the interest received AFTER or BEFORE tax?

- After tax (1)
 Before tax (2)

Interest on Investments - National Savings Accounts

FILE:PERSON

QTASSET : *Applies to ALL SPENDERS*

National Savings Ordinary Accounts

QTASSET.NtSvAc (*)

In the last 12 months have you had any interest credited to a National Savings (Post Office) Ordinary Account?

- Yes (1)
 No (2)

QTASSET.Nt1Jnt (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.NtSvAc = 1

Is it (are they) in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?

- Own name (only) (1)
 Joint (only) (2)
 Both sole and joint (3)

QTASSET.NtAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.NtSvAc = 1

What was the total interest over the 12 months since (date)?

IF AMOUNT NOT KNOWN, GIVE ESTIMATE OF INTEREST

1..99997

DK allowed for delivery

QTASSET.DVNT (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.NtAmt = Response

DV FOR NTAMT

0..999997.00

Interest on Investments - National Savings Accounts**FILE:PERSON****QTASSET : *Applies to ALL SPENDERS***
National Savings Investment Accounts

QTASSET.NSvAc (*)

In the last 12 months have you had any interest credited to a National Savings (Post Office) Investment Account?

- Yes (1)
 No (2)

QTASSET.Nt2Jnt (*)

*APPLIES IF QTASSET.NSvAc = 1***Is it (are they) in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?**

- Own name (only) (1)
 Joint (only) (2)
 Both sole and joint (3)

QTASSET.NsAmt (*)

*APPLIES IF QTASSET.NSvAc = 1***What was the total interest over the 12 months since (date)?**

IF AMOUNT NOT KNOWN, GIVE ESTIMATE OF INTEREST

1..99997

DK allowed for delivery

QTASSET.DVNS (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.NSAmt = Response

DV FOR NSAMT

0..99997.00

Interest on Investments - Gilts, unit trusts, PEPs, other shares and securities**FILE:PERSON****QTASSET :** *Applies to ALL SPENDERS*

QTASSET.StkFilt1..4

SHOW PROMPT CARD X

Do you have now, or have you had in the 12 months since (date), income from any of these investments?

- Government gilt-edged stock/war loan (1)
 Unit and Investment Trusts (2)
 Personal Equity Plans (3)
 Other stocks, shares and bonds including National Savings Investment (4)
 NONE OF THESE..... (5)

(The first type of income is coded in STKFILT1, the second type (if any) is coded in STKFILT2 and so on.)

Applies if QTASSET.StkFilt = 1 to 4

Questions asked of each type of investment (Type).

QTASSET.TxtFill,TxtFill2..4

(Text fill for stocks section)

QTASSET.Type.OthJnt,OthJnt2..4 (*)

Is it (are they) in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?

- Own name (only) (1)
 Joint (only) (2)
 Both sole and joint (3)

QTASSET.Type.OthAmt,OthAmt2..4 (*)

What was the total interest over the 12 months since (date)?

IF AMOUNT NOT KNOWN, GIVE ESTIMATE OF INTEREST

1..999997

DK allowed for delivery

Interest on Investments - Gilts, unit trusts, PEPs, other shares and securities

FILE:PERSON

Applies if QTASSET.StkFilt = 1 to 4

Questions asked of each type of investment (Type).

QTASSET.Type.DVOth, DVOth2.. DVOth4

APPLIES IF QTASSET.Type.OthAmt = Response

DV FOR OTHAMT

0.999997.00

QTASSET.Type.TaxTime, TaxTime2 .. TaxTime4

APPLIES IF QTASSET.StkFilt = 1, 2 or 4

Was the interest received AFTER or BEFORE tax was deducted?

After tax (1)

Before tax (2)

Children's income

QTChild1 : Section applies for each child under 16 years

QTChildI.Child.PrmptZ1c (*)

SHOW PROMPT CARD Y

In the 12 months (date), has received an income from any of these sources?

Yes (1)

No (2)

QTChildI.Child.JobInc (*)

APPLIES IF QTChildI.Child.PrmptZ1c = 1

What kind of job(s) or income?

(text field)

QTChildI.Child.ChdAmt

APPLIES IF QTChildI.Child.PrmptZ1c = 1

How much in total has {NAME OF CHILD} received from these sources in the last 12 months?

0.01..9997.00

QTChildI.Child.DVCHI1 (*)

APPLIES IF QTChildI.Child.PrmptZ1c = 1

DV for ChdAmt.

0.01..9997.00

Income VS Expenditure**NEW QUESTION**

QIncVSExp.Income

The next few questions are concerned with income and expenditure of the household as a whole.

Thinking about income for the whole household, would you say it is more, less or about the same as 12 months ago?

More.....1
 Less.....2
 About the same.....3

NEW QUESTION

QIncVSExp.InMore

APPLIES IF INCOME = More

Would you say that it is...

A little more.....1
 A lot more?.....2

NEW QUESTION

QIncVSExp.InLess

APPLIES IF INCOME = Less

Would you say that it is...

A little less.....1
 A lot less?.....2

NEW QUESTION

QIncVSExp.Spend

Now, thinking about the expenditure for the whole household, would you say it was more, less or about the same as 12 months ago?

More.....1
 Less.....2
 About the same.....3

NEW QUESTION

QIncVSExp.SpeMore

APPLIES IF SPEND = More

Would you say that it is..

A little more.....1
 A lot more?.....2

Income VS Expenditure**NEW QUESTION**

QIncVSExp.SpeLess

*APPLIES IF SPEND = Less***Would you say that it is..**

- A little less.....1
 A lot less?.....2

NEW QUESTION

QIncVSExp.Fund

Looking at this card, which of these, if any, does your household use to sustain its current level of spending?

- Credit/Store Card.....1
 Overdraft.....2
 Loans from friends/relatives.....3
 Loans from other sources (eg banks, loan companies).....4
 Savings.....5
 Sell Assets (eg property, possessions, stocks, shares,bonds).....6
 By other means, please specify.....7
 Current household income sufficient – No need to borrow or rely on credit card
 debt.....8

NEW QUESTION

QIncVSExp.OtherM

*APPLIES IF Fund = 7***In what other way are./is your household able to sustain this level of spending?**

String (40)

Industry and occupation codes**FILE:PERSON****QTOcc.SOC2000***APPLIES IF QTMainJb.WorkStat = 1 or 2***4 DIGIT STANDARD OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION**

0..9999

QTOcc.XSOC2000*APPLIES IF QTMainJb.WorkStat = 1 or 2***4 DIGIT STANDARD OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION – WITHOUT DOTS**

0..999999

QTOcc.IndexNo*APPLIES IF QTMainJb.WorkStat = 1 or 2***Index No of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index**

0..9999

QTOcc.ES2000*APPLIES IF QTMainJb.WorkStat = 1 or 2**Derived from QTMainJb block questions and SOC2000***Full employment status**

- Self-employed: large establishment (25+ employees) (1)
- Self-employed: small establishment (1-24 employees) (2)
- Self-employed: no employees (3)
- Manager: large establishment (25+ employees) (4)
- Manager: small establishment (1-24 employees) (5)
- Foreman or supervisor (6)
- Employee (not elsewhere classified) (7)
- No employment status information given (8)

Industry and Occupation codes

FILE:PERSON

QTOcc.NSSEC

APPLIES IF *QTMainJb.WorkStat = 1 or 2*

NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification) - derived variable

Socio-Economic Group

1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations – Class 1.1

Employers in large organisations(1)

Higher managerial(2)

Higher Professional occupations – Class 1.2

Higher professional (traditional) - employees(3.1)

Higher professional (new) - employees(3.2)

Higher professional (traditional) – self-employed(3.3)

Higher professional (new) – self-employed(3.4)

Lower managerial and professional occupations – Class 2

Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees(4.1)

Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees(4.2)

Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) – self-employed(4.3)

Lower professional & higher technical (new) – self-employed(4.4)

Lower managerial(5)

Higher supervisory(6)

Intermediate occupations – Class 3

Intermediate clerical and administrative(7.1)

Intermediate sales and service(7.2)

Intermediate technical and auxiliary(7.3)

Intermediate engineering(7.4)

Small employers and own account workers – Class 4

Employers (small organisations, non-professional)(8.1)

Employers (small - agricultural).....(8.2)

Own account workers (non-professional)(9.1)

Own account workers (agriculture).....(9.2)

Lower supervisory and technical occupations– Class 5

Lower supervisory(10)

Lower technical craft(11.1)

Lower technical process operative(11.2)

Semi-routine occupations – Class 6

Semi-routine sales(12.1)

Semi-routine service(12.2)

Semi-routine technical(12.3)

Semi-routine operative.....(12.4)

Semi-routine agricultural(12.5)

Semi-routine clerical.....(12.6)

Semi-routine childcare.....(12.7)

Routine occupations – Class 7

Routine sales and service.....(13.1)

Routine production(13.2)

Routine technical(13.3)

Routine operative(13.4)

Routine agricultural(13.5)

Industry and Occupation codes

NSSEC cont...

Not classified – Class 8

Never worked.....	(14.1)
Long-term unemployed	(14.2)
Full-time students	(15)
Occupations not stated.....	(16)
Not classifiable for other reasons	(17)

QTOcc.SECFlag (SSD variable)**Indicator for status of SEC**

Valid combination of SEC and ES2000	(0)
Invalid combination	(1)
No employment status info – simplified SEC used	(2)

QTOcc.SIC90 (*)*APPLIES IF QTMainJb.WorkStat = 1 or 2***CODE INDUSTRY..Description was** { transferred from earlier questions }

0..999

INDEX

- AgreeHrs**, 16
AllAny, AllAny2..AllAny6, 183
AllDVAL, AllDVAL2..AllDVAL6, 182
AllFilt, 182
AllowPer, AllowPe2..AllowPe6, 182
AllPres, All Pres2..AllPres6, 183
AllRecam, AllReca2..AllReca6, 182
Alltype, Alltype2.. Alltype6, 182
AmtBenx, 101, 167
AmtBenx2, 168
AmtBenx3, 103
AmtBenx4, 104, 171
AmtBenx5, 106, 172
AmtBenx6, 107, 173
AmtBenx7, 108, 175
AmtBenx8, 109, 176
Anticpa2..Anticpa3, 44
AnticPay, 21
AttAll, 54, 112
AtWork3, 10
AVCAmt, 24
AxName, 12
Bamt, 56, 114
BAmt1, 73, 134
BAmt11, 130
BAmt13, 75
BAmt14, 77
BAmt15, 79
BAmt16, 81, 142
BAmt17, 83
Bamt2, 57, 116
Bamt21, 85
Bamt22, 87
Bamt23, 89, 151
Bamt24, 152
Bamt25, 91, 154
Bamt26, 92, 156
Bamt27, 93, 157
Bamt28, 94, 158
Bamt29, 95, 160
Bamt3, 58, 117
Bamt30, 96, 161
Bamt31, 97, 162
BAmt32, 98
Bamt4, 59, 118
Bamt5, 61, 121
Bamt6, 63, 123
Bamt8, 65
Bamt9, 66, 127
BamtDK, 57, 114
BAmtDK1, 73, 135
BamtDK10, 67, 129
BamtDK11, 69
Bamtdk12, 133
BAmtDK13, 75, 137
BamtDK14, 77, 139
BamtDK15, 81, 143
BAmtDK15, 79
BamtDK17, 83, 145
BamtDK2, 58
BamtDK21, 85
BamtDK22, 87, 149
BamtDK23, 89, 151
BamtDK24, 90, 153
BamtDK25, 91, 154
BamtDK26, 93, 156
BamtDK27, 94, 157
BamtDK28, 95, 159
BamtDK29, 96, 160
BamtDK3, 59, 117
BamtDK30, 97, 161
Bamtdk31, 98, 163
BamtDK32, 99, 164
BamtDK4, 60, 119
BamtDK5, 62, 121
BamtDK6, 63, 123
BamtDK7, 64, 124
BamtDK8, 65, 126
BamtDK9, 66
BankAc, 189
Ben12m, 56, 113
Ben1Q1..6, 54, 111
Ben2Q1..6, 55, 112
Ben6m1..5, 56, 114
BenUs, 60, 120
BkAmt, 189
BkJnt, 189
BkTax, 189
BnsAny BnsAny2, BnsAny3, 33
BoBAtax, BoBAtax 2, BoBAtax3, 33
Bonam, Bonam2, Bonam3, 33
BonDesc, BonDesc2, BonDesc3, 33
BonExtra, 32
BonUPamt, 33
BonUPay, 33
BPd, 57
BPd1, 73, 135
BPd10, 68
BPd11, 69, 130
BPd12, 71, 133
BPd13, 75, 137
BPd14, 77, 139
BPd15, 79, 141
BPd16, 81, 143
BPd17, 83, 145
BPd2, 116
BPd21, 86
BPd23, 89, 152
BPd24, 90, 153
BPd25, 91, 154
BPd26, 93, 156
BPd27, 94, 158
BPd28, 95, 159
BPd29, 96, 160
BPd30, 97, 162
BPd31, 98, 163
BPd32, 99, 164
BPd4, 60, 119
BPd5, 62, 122
BPd6, 63, 123
BPd7, 64, 125
BPd8, 65, 126
BPd9, 66, 127
BPTypO, 53

BTType, 53
BUAmt, 61, 120
BUPd, 61
BusAccts, BusAcct2..3, 34
BusPass, 53
CashAmt, 186
CashAway, 186
CCTCrdt, 29
ChdAmt, 194
CheckTax, CheckTa2, CheckTa3, 38
ChkIncom, ChkInco2, ChkInco3, 39
CTCAmt, 29
CTCLUMP, 88, 151
CTCPer, 29
DedCh, 23
DedTot, 23
Deducts1 .. Deducts8, 23
Director, Directo2, 17
DirNI, DirNI2, 17
DirNiAm, 49
DirTax, 184
DirTaxam, 184
DirtaxR, 184
Dirtxram, 184
DisBen1..3, 54, 111
DtJbL, 11
DVACC, 105, 171
DVATT, 129
DVAVC, 24
DVBK, 189
DVBON, DVBON2, DVBON3, 33
DVBONU, 33
DVCCG, 92, 155
DVCHB, 57, 115
DVCHDMN, 97
DVCHI1, 194
DVCTC, 89
DVDEDO, DVDEDO2..5, 26
DVDEDS, DVDEDS2,3..8, 46
DVDedTot, 23
DVDIRT, 184
DVDLAM, 67, 128
DVDLAS, 65
DVDRT, 185
DVEXTHB, 95, 159
DVFCP, 181
DVFRIE, 25
DVFRS, 103, 169
DVFUN, 90, 152
DVGros, DVGros2, 47
DVGrsAmt, DVGrsAm2..9, DVGrsA10, 20
DVGUAR, 58, 117
DVHHO, DVHHO2..5, 28
DVHOSP, 108, 174
DVICA, 59
DVILO3a, 9
DVILO4a, 9
DVIN, 75, 136
DVINC, 178
DVIncap, 77, 138
DVIND, 81
DVINS, 26
DVISA, 187
DVJb12ML, 11

DVJSACON, 132
DVJSAIB, 71, 132
DVLPAR, 98, 163
DVMANP, 32
DVMATA, 83, 144
DVMATG, 91, 153
DVMATST, 85
DVNetAmt1, DVNetAmt2..9, DVNetA10, 20
DVNIC, 48
DVNID, DVNID2, DVNID3, 38
DVnino, 23
DVNINS, DVNINS2, 45
DVNIPEN, 60, 119
DVNS, 191
DVNT, 190
DVODD, DVODD2..5, 51
DVOth, DVOth2.. DVOth4, 193
DVOthBen, 100, 166
DVOTHINS, 109, 175
DVOwnAmt, DVOwnAm2, DVOwnAm3, 36
DVOwnOt, DVOwnOt 2, DVOwnOt 3, 37
DVPAY, 22
DVPAYS, DVPAYS2, 44
DVPC, 73, 134
DVPENS, 61
DVPERM, 106, 173
DVPRBef, DVPRBef2..3, 36
DVPRI, 186
DVPRIV, 104, 170
DVPROF, DVPROF2..3, 35
DVRED, 52
DVREDINS, 110, 177
DVREM, 25
DVREN, 180
DVROY, 181
DVSEInc, DVSEInc2, DVSEInc3, 37
Dvseni, Dvseni2, Dvseni3, 39
Dvsenii, Dvsenii2, Dvsenii3, 40
DVSeNIL, DVSeNIL2, DVSeNIL3, 40
DVSeTax, DVSeTax2 DVSeTax3, 40
DVSICK, 79, 140
DVSLEE, 181
DVSPT, 25
DVSVS, 64, 125
DVTAX, 22
DVTAX1, 22
DVTAXA, 179
DVTaxD, DVTaxD2, DVTaxD3, 38
Dvtaxs, Dvtaxs2, 45
DVTES, 188
DVTotHrU. *See*
DVTRA, 7
DVTRAD, 102, 167
DVUNI, 24
DVUSGR, 32
DVUsHr, 16
DVUSN, 31
DVWAR, 124
DVWID, 122
DVWIDPY, 96, 161
DVWINT, 93
DVWKBN, 94, 158
DVWTC, 87, 149
EmFrMea1..3, 30

EmpNo, 14
Empstat1, 10
ES2000, 197
Etype, 13
EverOT, 15
Everwk, 11
Expo,Expo2..3, 43
FCPenAmt, 181
FiltTU, 100, 166
FMedNum, 30
FreeMed, 30
FreeNum, 30
FrieAt, 24
FtPtWk, 14
Fund, 196
GasExp.SeBeAmt7, 42
GovtProg, 5
GrosAmt, GrosAmt2..9,GrosAm10, 19
GrosPer, GrosPer2..9,GrosPe10, 19
GrsPyPer, 31
HHO, HHO2..5, 28
HHOAmt, HHOAmt2..5, 28
HHothInc, 27
HHOVeh, HHOVeh2..5, 28
INA249, 6
INA254, 30
INA273, 7
IncAmt, IncAmt2..IncAmt6, 178
IncAny13 – IncAny22, 20
Inclus, 113
IncO, 41
Income, 195
IncPd, IncPd2..IncPd6, 178
IncPsn, IncPsn2..10, 19
IncSource, IncSour2..9, IncSou10, 19
Incsrce, 184
IndD, 12
IndexNo, 197
InLess, 195
InMore, 195
INSAMT, 25
InsExp.SeBeAmt6, 24
Intro1, 44
Intro2, 17
IntroIncem, 21
ISAAcc, 187
ISAAmt, 187
ISwitch, 5
JbAway, 8
JbDirec, 13
JbDirNi, 13
JobBus,JobBus2..3, 34
JobInc, 194
LecExp.SeBeAmt8, 43
LKTime, 9
Looked, 8
LVtotal, 30
LVused, 30
MalinNP, 32
Mallusp, 32
MatAll1..2, 55
MinCard, 19
MinFilt, 19
MinMKR (*),MinMKR2..10, 20

MoreJobs., 18
MortExp.SeBeAmt3, 42
MtOneJob, 12
NetAmt, NetAmt2..9,NetAmt10, 20
NewDOpt, 6
Nicont, 48
Nicontam, 48
NIDAmt, NIDAmt2, NIDAmt3, 38
NIDirect, 49
Ninoft, Ninoft2, 45
NIPer, 48
NIProgType, 6
NoInc1..4, 41
NsAmt, 191
NSSEC, 198
NSvAc, 191
Nt1Jnt, 190
Nt2Jnt, 191
NtAmt, 190
NtSvAc, 190
NumWks, 135
NumWks12, 86, 148
NumWks13, 88, 150
NumWks14, 99, 165
Numwks15, 101, 167
Numwks17, 103
Numwks18, 104
Numwks19, 105, 172
NumWks2, 131
Numwks20, 107, 173
Numwks21, 108, 174
Numwks22, 109, 176
NumWks4, 76
NumWks5, 139
NumWks6, 80
NumWks7, 82
NumWks8, 84, 145
OccD, 12
OccT, 12
OccT2-OccT3, 17
OddJAmt,OddJAmt2..5, 51
OddJAny,OddJAny2..5, 51
OddJDesc,OddJDes2.. 5, 50
OddJmp,OddJmp2, OddJmp5, 50
OddJpr,OddJpr2.. 5, 50
OddJrg, OddJrg2..5, 50
OdedSub, OdedSub2, 45
OdjFilt, 50
OthAmt,OthAmt2..4, 192
OtherM, 196
OthExp.SeBeAm10, 43
OthIErn1..3, 180
OthJnt,OthJnt2..4, 192
OwnAmt, OwnAmt2, OwnAmt 3, 36
OwnBus, 8
OwnOtAmt ,OwnOtAm2, OwnOtAm3, 37
OwnOther, OwnOthe2, OwnOthe3, 37
OwnSum, OwnSum2, OwnSum3, 36
PartDisp,PartDis2..3, 34
PayCrdt1..4, 29
PAYeref, 185
PayInc1 .. PayInc2, 27
PenDAmt, 24
PensInc, 178

2005-2006: Income Questionnaire
PensType, PensTyp2.. PensTyp6, 178
 PerBenx, 101, 167
 PerBenx2, 102
 PerBenx3, 103
PerBenx4, 105
 PerBenx5, 106
 PerBenx7, 108
 PerBenx8, 109
PercNID,PercNID2, PercNID3, 38
PercSeNI, PercSeN2, PercSeN3, 39
PercTaxD, PercTax2, PercTax3, 38
PersProx, 5
POtHr, 15
PrBefore,PrBefor2..3, 36
PRefAny, PRefAny2..5, 28
PrmptZ1c, 194
ProfDocs,ProfDoc2..3, 35
Profit1,Profit3,Profit5, 35
Profit2 ,Profit4,Profit6, 35
ProfNI,ProfNI2..3, 35
ProfTax, ProfTax2..3, 35
ProgType, 6
ProgTypeO, 6
ProxyNum, 5
PrvPAny,PrvPAny2.. PrvPAny6, 179
PTInc, PTInc2 .. PTInc6, 179
PyAmt, 21
PyAny,PyAny2 .. 5, 26
PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5, 26
PyDat, 21
PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5, 26
PyDVGS, 27
PyDVPen, 24
PyGrs, 26
PyNINO, 22
PyPC, 21
PySlip, 26
PyTax, 22
QSDisAm.Bamt7, 64, 124
RatExp.SeBeAmt4, 42
RcptNo13, 88, 150
RcptNo15, 101
 RcptNo16, 103, 168
 RcptNo18, 105
 RcptNo19, 106, 172
 RcptNo20, 107, 174
 RcptNo21, 109, 175
 RcptNo22, 110
RcptNow, 74, 136
RcptNow12, 86, 148
RcptNow14, 100, 165
 RcptNow17, 104
RcptNow2, 131
RcptNow3, 72, 134
 RcptNow4, 76
 RcptNow5, 78, 140
 RcptNow6, 80, 142
 RcptNow7, 82
RcptNow8, 84, 146
RedAmt, 52
Redund, 52
Regwork, 11
RelBus, 8
RemAmt, 25

Renrecam, 180
RentExp.SeBeAmt2, 42
Rentrec, 180
RoyalAmt, 180
Se1, Se3, Se5, 34
Se2, Se4, Se6, 34
SeBETy01..SeBETy10, 41
SeBusExp, SeBusEx2.. SeBusEx3, 41
SeBuVeh, 43
SECFlag, 199
SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3, 37
SEIncWM, SEIncWM2, SEIncWM3, 37
SeNiIAmt, SeNiIAm2, SeNiIAm3, 40
SeNIinc, SeNIinc2 SeNIinc3, 40
SeNiLAmt ,SeNiLAmt2, SeNiLAmt3, 40
SeNILump, SeNILum2, SeNILum3, 40
SeNILYr, 40
SeNIRAmt, SeNIRAm2, SeNIRAm3, 39
SeNIReg, SeNIReg2, SeNIReg3, 39
SENo, 14
SeTax, SeTax2 SeTax3, 39
SeTaxAmt, SeTaxAm2, SeTaxAmt 3, 39
SeWeeks,SeWeeks2..3, 35
SewExp.SeBeAmt5, 42
SIC90, 199
SjbAmt, SJBamt2, 44
SjbAny,SJBAny2..8, 46
SjbCod, SjbCod2..8, 46
SjbDAmt,SjbDAmt2..8, 46
SjbDat,SjbDat2, 44
SjbDTyp, SjbDTyp2..8, 46
SjbFin, SjbFin2..8, 46
SJbGrs - SJbGrs2, 47
SJbNINO, SJbNINO2, 45
SJbPC, SJbPC2, 44
SjbSlip - SJbSlip2, 47
SjbTax, SJBtax2, 45
SJbTyp, SJBtyp2, 17
SleepAmt, 181
SOC2000, 197
Sole,Sole2..3, 34
Solo, 14
 SpeLess, 196
 SpeMore, 195
 Spend, 195
SptDAmt, 25
StartJ, 9
Stat, 13
StkFilt1..4, 192
SubJobsE, 18
SubjobsS, 18
SVise, 13
SViseDes, 13
Taxamt,Taxamt2..Taxamt6, 179
TaxDAmt, TaxDAmt 2,TaxDAmt 3, 38
Taxed,Taxed2..Taxed6, 179
TaxFlt,TaxFlt2, 45
Taxref, 22
Taxrefam, 22
TaxTime, TaxTime2 .. TaxTime4, 193
TelExp.SeBeAmt9, 43
TesAmt, 188
TesInt, 188
Tessac, 188

2005-2006: Income Questionnaire

TotUs1, 15
TrainBen, 6
TrainPer, 7
TxCred1..5, 55, 112
TxtFill,TxtFill2..4, 192
UnDAmt, 24
UOtHr, 16
UsGroPay, 31
UsNetPay, 31
UsuHr, 15
VehExp.SeBeAmt, 41
WhoReAtt, 68
WhoReCar, 66, 127
WhoReMob, 67
WhyBen, 168
WhyBen2, 104, 170
WhyBen3, 105
WhyBen4, 106, 172

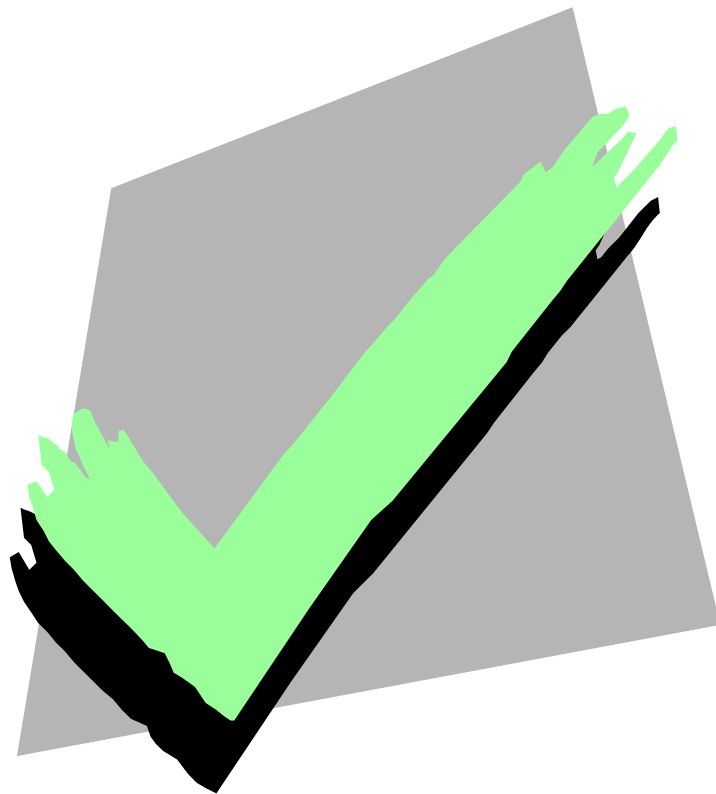
Expenditure and Food Survey

WhyBen5, 107, 174
WhyBen6, 108, 175
WhyNoPro,WhyNoPr2, 36
Winter, 56, 113
Wkswemp, 10
Wkswunem, 11
WorkAcc, WorkAcc2, WorkAcc3, 36
WorkMth, 14
Workstat, 18
WorkYr, 14
WpenType, 62, 122
Wrking, 8
WTCAmt, 29
WTCLUMP, 87
WTCPER, 29
XmasBon, 55, 112
XSOC2000, 197
YInAct, 9

EXPENDITURE AND FOOD SURVEY

PROMPT CARDS

2005-2006



(ovσ)

PERIOD CODES

One week.....	1
Two weeks	2
Three weeks	3
Four weeks	4
Calendar month.....	5
Two calendar months.....	7
Eight times a year	8
Nine times a year.....	9
Ten times a year.....	10
Three months/13 weeks	13
Six months/26 weeks	26
One year/12 months/52 weeks....	52
Less than one week.....	90
One off/lump sum	95
None of these.....	97

NATIONAL IDENTITY

- **English**
- **Scottish**
- **Welsh**
- **Irish**
- **British**
- **Other**

A SCOTLAND

NATIONAL IDENTITY

- **Scottish**
- **English**
- **Welsh**
- **Irish**
- **British**
- **Other**

NATIONAL IDENTITY

- **Welsh**
- **English**
- **Scottish**
- **Irish**
- **British**
- **Other**

ETHNICITY

White

- **White British**
- **Any other White background**

Mixed

- **White and Black Caribbean**
- **White and Black African**
- **White and Asian**
- **Any other Mixed background**

Asian or Asian British

- **Indian**
- **Pakistani**
- **Bangladeshi**
- **Any other Asian background**

Black or Black British

- **Black Caribbean**
- **Black African**
- **Any other Black background**

Chinese or other ethnic group

- **Chinese**
- **Any other ethnic group**

TENURE

- **Own it outright**
- **Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan**
- **Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)**
- **Rent it**
- **Live here rent-free**

Including

- (rent free in relative's)
- (friend's property)

Excluding

- (squatting)

- **Squatting**

- **Heating**
- **Lighting**
- **Hot water**
- **Fuel for cooking**
- **Food, including prepared meals**
- **TV/Video rental**
- **TV licence fees**
- **Personal laundry**
- **Medical expenses**
- **Nursing and personal care**
- **Transport**
- **Contents insurance**
- **Other services**

CHARGES IN CONNECTION WITH THIS ACCOMMODATION

- **Ground Rent**
- **Feu duty (Scotland)**
- **Chief Rent**
- **Service charge**
- **Compulsory or regular maintenance charges**
- **Site rent (caravans)**
- **Factoring (Scotland)**
- **Any other regular payments**

COUNCIL TAX

25% OR 50% STATUS DISCOUNT BECAUSE THIS HOUSEHOLD INCLUDES

- **Only one adult**
- **A severely mentally impaired person**
- **A person aged 18 or over who is still at school**
- **A student**
- **Student nurses**
- **Apprentices**
- **YT trainees**
- **Care workers**

PREMIUMS PAID IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

- **Personal accident**
- **Private medical
(eg BUPA,HCS,PPA,PPP WPA)**
- **Permanent health insurance (PHI)**
- **Dental insurance**
- **Critical illness cover**
- **Friendly societies sickness insurance
(eg Hospital Savings Association)**
- **Nursing home/long-term care**
- **To provide an income while in hospital**
- **Any other sickness insurance**
- **Unemployment/Redundancy (not
mortgage)**
- **Credit card protection insurance**
- **Animal insurance**
- **Any other policy**

TELEVISION

- **A normal aerial on TV set, attic or roof**
- **Satellite dish**
- **A connection made by cable TV company**
- **A telephone line connection**
- **Only via a personal computer**

CABLE REMOTE CONTROL

- **Take part in game shows**
- **Vote on questions or issues**
- **Buy products from shopping channels**
- **Order catalogues**
- **Send e-mails via your TV**

METHOD OF PAYMENT

ELECTRICITY

- **Slot meter**
- **Account**
- **Budgeting Scheme**
- **Electricity card, disc, token or electronic key**
- **DWP pay the whole bill**
- **DWP pay part of the bill**
- **Some other method**
- **Paid direct by someone outside the household (except DWP)**
- **Paid by C.O.C.D. (N. Ireland only)**
- **No electricity supply**

METHOD OF PAYMENT

GAS

- **Slot meter**
- **Account**
- **Budgeting Scheme**
- **Gas card or disc**
- **DWP pay the whole bill**
- **DWP pay part of the bill**
- **Some other method**
- **Paid direct by someone outside the household (except DWP)**

TV, SATELLITE, CABLE AND VIDEO PAYMENTS

- **Hire of a TV/ video/satellite TV rental**
- **Subscription to satellite channels only**
- **Cable TV including telephone**
- **Cable TV not including telephone**

LIST PRICE OF CAR

- **Up to £10,000 1**
- **£10,001 to £13,000..... 2**
- **£13,001 to £16,000..... 3**
- **£16,001 to £19,000..... 4**
- **£19,001 to £22,000..... 5**
- **£22,001 to £25,000..... 6**
- **£25,001 to £30,000..... 7**
- **£30,001 to £40,000..... 8**
- **£40,001 and over 9**

REGULAR LOAN PAYMENTS AT PRESENT TO

- **Finance house**
- **Credit union**
- **Second mortgage, mortgage on a second dwelling, mortgage not for purchase**
- **Bank for a personal loan (that is a loan given originally for specific goods or services)**
- **Building society for a personal loan**
- **Your employer as repayment of a loan**
- **DWP Social Fund**
- **Repayment of a student loan**

CLUB CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS AT PRESENT

- **Budget or option accounts**
- **A club run by a shop**
- **A Mail Order club as an agent or through a friend or relative**
- **Other Mail Order organisation**
- **Loan from a check trader**
- **Loan from any other person or organisation (including friendly society)**

**HOME IMPROVEMENTS PAID FOR IN
LAST 12 MONTHS EXCLUDING
MATERIALS YOU BOUGHT YOURSELF**

- **Building extension**
- **Garden patio**
- **Kitchen or bathroom unit**
- **Double glazing**
- **Wall insulation**
- **Room conversion**
- **Garage**
- **Car port**
- **Concrete base for vehicle**
- **Driveway**
- **Garden shed**
- **Garden Fence**
- **Any other extensions or improvements**

HOME DECORATIONS, REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE PAID FOR IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS EXCLUDING MATERIALS YOU BOUGHT YOURSELF

- **Interior painting and decorating**
- **Exterior painting**
- **Repairs or replacements of:**
 - **Guttering**
 - **Roof**
 - **Door**
 - **Windows (excluding double glazing)**
 - **Walls (e.g. brickwork, stucco)**
 - **Plumbing**
 - **Electricity system (including rewiring)**
 - **Plaster**
 - **Woodwork**
- **Any other repairs, replacements or decorations**

PROPERTY TRANSACTION FEES PAID IN LAST 12 MONTHS

- **Conveyancing fees**
- **Estate Agents' fees**
- **Surveyors' fees**
- **Combined fees**

Exclude

- **Stamp duty**
- **Land registry fees**
- **Local authority search fees**

TYPE OF PROPERTY TRANSACTION

- **Successfully completed purchase and sale**
- **Successfully completed sale only**
- **Successfully completed purchase only**
- **Any other purpose such as re-mortgage, second mortgage, or an unsuccessful attempt to purchase or sell**

FURNITURE PAID FOR IN LAST 3 MONTHS

- **Tables**
- **Chairs**
- **Armchairs**
- **Cupboards**
- **Wall units**
- **Beds and mattresses**
- **Settees**
- **Bunk beds**
- **Dressing tables**
- **Any other furniture**

**CARPETING AND FLOOR COVERINGS
PAID FOR IN LAST 3 MONTHS**

- **Carpets**
- **Carpeting**
- **Carpet tiles**
- **Rugs**
- **Mats**
- **Any other carpet items**

**COURSES, CLASSES, PRIVATE
TUITION PAID FOR IN LAST 3
MONTHS**

- **Cookery, handicraft, needlework classes**
- **Dancing or music classes**
- **Do-it-yourself (DIY) classes**
- **Riding, swimming or other sports lessons**
- **Weekend or evening courses**
- **Any other leisure classes or private tuition**

ITEMS PAID FOR BY STANDING ORDER OR DIRECT DEBIT

- **Subscriptions and regular payments to**
 - **Motoring organisations (AA, RAC, etc.)**
 - **National Trust and National trust for Scotland**
 - **Magazines (Reader's digest, Which etc.)**
 - **Charities and religious organisations**
 - **Social, sports and leisure clubs**
- **Investments in savings, pensions, etc.**
- **Any other regular payments by standing order or direct debit or credit card**

ITEMS REFUNDED BY EMPLOYER

- **Rent**
- **Council Tax**
- **Rates (N Ireland)**
- **Water/sewerage rates (England and Wales)**
- **Mortgage payment**
- **Insurance on structure**
- **Gas**
- **Electricity**
- **Telephone**
- **Road tax**
- **Vehicle insurance**
- **Mileage allowance/fixed motoring allowance**

**ITEMS FOR WHICH SOMEONE
OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD GAVE YOU THE
MONEY OR PAID DIRECT**

- **Housing expenditure**
- **Utilities (e.g. gas, electricity)**
- **Vehicle expenditure**
- **Other travelling costs**
- **TV rental/licence**
- **Telephone**
- **Video/cable rental**
- **School fees**
- **Any other item of household expenditure**

HOUSING EXPENDITURE

- **Rent**
- **Council tax**
- **Water and sewerage**
- **Structural contents insurance**

UTLITLIES

- **Gas**
- **Electricity**
- **Oil**
- **Any other item**

VEHICLE EXPENDITURE

- **Vehicle purchase/lease**
- **Vehicle servicing/maintenance**
- **Vehicle repair**
- **Petrol/diesel**
- **Parking charges**

- **Work based learning for adults/Training for Work (GB)**
- **Work based learning for young people/Youth Training (YT)(GB)**
- **Project Work (GB)**
- **Work Trial (GB)**
- **New Deal for 18-24s**
- **Job Skills (NI)**
- **Bridge to employment (NI)**
- **Enterprise Ulster (NI)**
- **Work track (NI)**
- **Graduate Training Programme (NI)**
- **Other government scheme**

New Deal Options

- **The Gateway**
- **Employment option**
- **Full-time education or training**
- **Voluntary sector**
- **Environmental task force**

EMPLOYMENT SITUATION IN THIS JOB

- **Employee**

OR

- **Running a business or professional practice**
- **Partner in a business or professional practice**
- **Working for myself**
- **A Sub-Contractor (includes SC60)**
- **Doing freelance work**
- **Self-employed in some other way**

EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

- **Statutory Sick Pay**
- **Statutory Maternity Pay**
- **Statutory Paternity Pay**
- **Statutory Adoption Pay**

REFUNDS OF EXPENDITURE IN LAST TAKE HOME PAY

- **Rent**
- **Rates (N Ireland only)**
- **Water/sewerage rates (England & Wales)**
- **Mortgage payment**
- **Insurance on structure**
- **Gas**
- **Electricity**
- **Telephone**
- **Road Tax**
- **Vehicle insurance**
- **Mileage allowance/fixed motoring allowance**
- **Travel/subsistence**
- **Any other refund for business expenditure from your current or last employer**

MONEY FROM THE WORK ACCOUNT

- **Used for payments to yourself and any other personal spending**
- **Used to pay domestic bills (including standing orders)**
- **Transferred to a private account**
- **Used for any other NON-business use**

ITEMS CLAIMED AS A BUSINESS EXPENSE FOR TAX PURPOSES

- **Vehicle expenses**
- **Rent**
- **Mortgage payments**
- **Council Tax (GB only)/Rates (N Ireland only)**
- **Water/sewerage rates (England & Wales)**
- **Insurance on structure**
- **Gas**
- **Electricity**
- **Telephone**
- **Any other items**

BENEFITS RECEIVED AT PRESENT

- **Child Benefit**
- **Guardian's Allowance**
- **Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance**
- **Retirement pension (National Insurance)/Old person's pension**
- **Widow's pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent's (formerly Widowed Mother's) Allowance**
- **War Disablement Pension or War Widow's/Widower's Pension**
- **Severe Disablement Allowance**

BENEFITS RECEIVED AT PRESENT

- **CARE COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance**
- **MOBILITY COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance**
- **Attendance allowance**

BENEFITS RECEIVED AT PRESENT

- **Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA)**
- **Pension Credit**
- **Income Support/Minimum Income Guarantee (MIG)**
- **Incapacity Benefit**
- **Statutory Sick Pay**
- **Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit**

BENEFITS RECEIVED IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS

- **Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)**
- **Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)**

BENEFITS CURRENTLY RECEIVING

- **Maternity Allowance**
- **Statutory Maternity Pay from your employer or former employer**

BENEFITS RECEIVED IN LAST 12 MONTHS

- **Grant from Social Fund for Funeral Expenses**
- **Grant from Social Fund for Maternity expenses/Sure Start Maternity Grant**
- **Social fund loan for Community Care Grant**

BENEFITS RECEIVED IN LAST 6 MONTHS

- **A Back to Work Bonus**
- **‘Extended payment’ of Housing Benefit/rent rebate or Council Tax Benefits (4 week payment only)**
- **Widow's payment or Bereavement Payment – lump sum**
- **Child Maintenance Bonus**
- **Lone Parent’s Benefit Run On**
- **Any National Insurance or State Benefit not mentioned earlier**

BENEFITS RECEIVED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

- **Trade Union sick pay or strike pay**
- **Friendly Society sickness benefit**
- **Benefits under private medical scheme**
- **Benefits under personal accident insurance**
- **Permanent health insurance**
- **Benefits under hospital savings scheme**
- **Benefits under any other sickness insurance**
- **Payments from unemployment/ redundancy insurance**

PENSIONS OR TRUST PAYMENTS RECEIVED AT PRESENT

- **An employee pension from a previous employer**
- **A pension from employer of a deceased spouse or relative**
- **A private personal pension**
- **An annuity, home income plan, equity release plan**
- **A pension as a member of a Trade Union or friendly society**
- **A payment from a trust or covenant**

INCOME IN LAST 12 MONTHS

- **Royalties eg from land, books or performances**
- **Income as a sleeping partner in a business**
- **Occupational pension from an overseas government or company paid in foreign currency**

REGULAR ALLOWANCES IN LAST 12 MONTHS

- **REGULAR allowance from a member of your household who is TEMPORARILY absent**
- **Maintenance or separation allowance**
- **Any other REGULAR allowance from an INDIVIDUAL who is NOT a member of this household**
- **Allowance for foster child**
- **Allowance for adopted child**
- **Other regular allowance from an organisation**

**INVESTMENT AT PRESENT OR IN
LAST 12 MONTHS**

- **Government gilt-edged stock/war loan**
- **Unit and Investment Trusts**
- **Personal Equity Plans (PEPs)**
- **Other stocks, shares and bonds**

Including

- **National Savings investments**

CHILDREN'S INCOME IN LAST 12 MONTHS

- **A spare time job**
- **Interest on a child's bank account, building society account or any other savings account**
- **Income from National Savings investments including a Post Office account**
- **Interest or dividends from gilts, stocks or shares**
- **Income from a trust fund**
- **Any other source of income**

Excluding

- **inheritances and windfall gains**

SHORT INCOME**EARNINGS**

- E1 Wage or Salary (including overtime, tips, bonuses, commission)**
- E2 Employment Training or Youth Training Scheme**
- E3 Self-employed Income**
- E4 Occasional Jobs**

SHORT INCOME

BENEFITS

Child and Maternity Benefits

- J5 Child benefit
- J6 Guardian's Allowance
- J7 Statutory maternity pay (from your employer or former employer)
- J8 Maternity allowance

Retirement Pensions and Widow's Benefits

- J9 State Retirement Pension or Old Age Pension (including over 80 Pension)
- J10 War Widow's Pension
- J11 Widow's pension, Widowed Mother's Allowance or other State Widow's Benefit

Job Seeker's Allowance, Income Support,

- J12 Job Seeker's Allowance
- J13 Income Support

Disability and Incapacity Benefits

- J16 Statutory sick pay (from employer)
- J17 Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
- J18 Severe Disablement Allowance
- J19 Attendance Allowance
- J20 Disability Living Allowance (which has care and mobility components)
- J21 Disability Working Allowance
- J22 Invalid Care Allowance
- J23 Incapacity Benefit
- J24 War Disablement Pension
- J25 Disabled Person's Tax Credit

SHORT INCOME

22

PENSIONS AND INCOME FROM OTHER REGULAR PAYMENTS

- K26 Occupational Pension from Previous Employer or Spouse's Previous Employer
- K27 Private Pension or Annuity
- K28 Student grant (from Local Education Authority) or Student Loan
- K29 Rent from Property or Sub-Letting
- K30 Maintenance or Separation Allowance
- K31 Regular Payments from Relatives or Friends outside the household
- K32 Regular Redundancy Payments from Previous Employer

INCOME FROM SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS

- K33 Interest or Dividends from:
 - Bank or Building Society Deposits,
 - National Savings Certificates,
 - Bonds, Stocks and Shares

ANY OTHER PAYMENTS

- K34 Trade Union Sick Pay or Strike Pay
- K35 Friendly Society
- K36 Private Sickness Scheme
- K37 Accident Insurance
- K38 Hospital Savings Scheme
- K39 Anything else including combinations of the above that cannot be split

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

- **Credit/store cards**
 - **Overdraft**
 - **Loans from friends/relatives**
 - **Loans from other sources (e.g. banks, loan companies)**
 - **Savings**
 - **Selling assets (e.g. property, possessions, stocks, shares, bonds)**
 - **Other**
-
- **Current household income sufficient**